8244 a 68

THE
Young Clerk's Tutor
ENLARGED.

BRITISH MUSEUM
FEB

THE

Young CLERK's Tutor *ENLARGED:*

Being a most useful Collection of the best Precedents of *Recognizances*, *Obligations*, *Conditions*, *Acquittances*, *Bills* of *Sale*, *Warrants* of *Attorney*, &c.

ALSO

Names of *Men* and *Women*, in *Latin*, Day of the Date, the several Sums of Money, and Addition of several *Trades*, in their proper CASES, as they stand in the OBLIGATIONS.

WITH

Directions of *Writs* of *Habeas Corpus*, *Certiorari*, *Writs* of *Errors*, *&c.* to all Cities and Towns Corporate, Hundred and Manor Courts.

Likewise the best Precedents of all Manner of *Concords* of *Fines*, and *Directions* how to sue out a *Fine*, with many judicious *Observations* therein.

With many other Things very necessary, and readily fitting every Man's Occasion: As by a new and exact TABLE of what is contained in this BOOK, will appear.

To which are annexed several of the best *Copies* both of *Court* and *Chancery Hand* now extant.

By *THO. OLLYFF*, Writing-Master, at the *Hand* and *Pen* in *Fetter-Lane*.

Ex studiis N. *de Latibulo* Φιλονόμου.

The Seventeenth Edition purged from the Errors of all former Impressions.

In the *SAVOY:*

Printed by E. and R. NUTT, and R. GOSLING, (Assigns of *Edw. Sayer*, Esq;) for A. Bettesworth and Jer. Batley in *Pater-Noster-Row*, and D. Battersby, at *Staple's Inn-gate* in *Holborn*. 1728.

BRITISH MUSEUM
28 FEB 47

TO THE
READER.

HOW profitable it is to obſerve thoſe *Forms* which the *Law* approves, daily Experience doth ſufficiently demonſtrate; for that hereby all Aſſurances are rendred plain and manifeſt to every Capacity, and fortified againſt all Exceptions. But the captious *Age* wherein we live, that ſo buſily examines, and eagerly purſues all Advantages and Shifts whatſoever, will certainly drive every Man to his juſt Defence, and make this Book as welcome, as it is undoubtedly neceſſary.

To the READER.

Here is preſented to thy Hand a faithful *Collection* of *Precedents* of all Sorts, which for Variety will fit every Man's Occaſions: And for the Clearneſs will be uſeful to any Underſtanding, who may at all Times readily find theſe ſound *Inſtructions*; if either the Diſtance of his Abode, the Haſte of his Buſineſs, or any other Cauſe, do with-hold him from further Advice: For thoſe *Inſtruments* which are uſually drawn in *Latin*, here you ſhall find the proper Caſes both for the Names of the *Perſons*, their *Additions*, the *Sums* of Money, with the *Day* of Date, only obſerving this throughout the *Work*; if *A.* be bound to *B.* then is *A.* the *Obligor*, and *B.* the *Obligee*; and if *A.* acknowledge a *Recognizance* to *B.* then is *A.* the *Conuſor*, and *B.* the *Conuſee*.

And there are now (to compleat the Deſign that was intended by this *Book*) added, the beſt *Precedents* of all manner of *Concords* of *Fines*, and Directions how to ſue out a *Fine*, with many remarkable Obſervations as therein will appear: Alſo Directions of Writs of *Habeas Corpus*,

Corpus, Writs of *Error*, *&c.* to the inferior Courts in the ſeveral *Cities*, *Boroughs*, *Hundreds* and *Bailiwicks* of *England*, and the reſpective *Mayors*, *Bailiffs* and *Governors* thereof, for Default whereof, and Error, there ſo many *Nonſuits* do daily happen, and Writs of Error are afterwards brought to the Indangering of the whole *Cauſe*, and Perplexity and Vexation of the Client, which all ingenuous *Practiſers*, as they deſire, ſo here are rightly inſtructed how to avoid. There is alſo a *Supplement* of the Names both of *Men* and *Women*, with their ſeveral *Trades* and *Imployments* rendred into *Latin*; ſo that nothing is wanting to anſwer every Occaſion whatſoever of this Nature.

Here it will not be eaſy to miſtake; and cheaper than this no Man can purchaſe greater Quiet and Security.

Farewel.

J. H.

To the READER

THE TABLE.

A

AN Acquittance *for the Conſideration of Money in an Indenture, and a Releaſe of the Eſtate* Page 54
An Acquittance *for Money received upon Sale of an Eſtate* 67
An Acquittance *for the Redemption of a Mortgage* 46
——*For Rent* ibid.
——*For a Legacy, for Money received to pay another* 47
An Acquittance *and Receipt for a Legacy, given by Will to the Executor* 71
——*For Part of a Debt* 84
An Affidavit *that one is ſeized in Fee, free from all Incumbrances* 13
The like Affidavit 72
The Form of an Affidavit 89
Articles *of Agreement for Enjoyment of a Leaſe quietly, by Tenants in Common* 42

An

The TABLE.

An Assignment of an Annuity for Years, granted out of a Lease for Years Page 58
——*Of a Lease by Indorsement* 66
——*Of a Mortgage by Indorsement, by a Fine in Trust, for one that purchased the same to keep it in Force* 71
——*Of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorney recited* verbatim, *as in the Bond* 72
Attornment *of Tenants to be indorsed upon a Bond* ibid.
——*Of Tenants generally* 58 & 64

B.

A Bill *of Sale of Goods, to be void upon Payment of a Sum of Money with Interest* 24
A single Bill without a Penalty 25
A single Penal Bill 26
Bishopricks in Order 149
A Bond to the King 81

C.

A Charter-party *of an Affraightment* 38
Cities 151
A Codicil to a Will 81
Conditions *of* Bonds *from One to One, to pay a Sum of Money at several Payments, with a Clause, if any Payment be unpaid, the Bond to be forfeited* 14
——*Of a Bond of Arbitration, from Two to Two, without an Umpire* 16
——*Of a double Bond to pay a Sum of Money at several Payments, with a Clause, if any Payment be behind, the Bond to be forfeited* 57
——*Of a single Bond to pay a Sum of Money at a Place certain* 18
——*Of a single Bond to pay a Sum of Money without naming a Place certain* ibid.

Conditions of a treble Bond to pay a Sum of Money at one Payment Page 19
——Of a double Bond to pay a Sum of Money at a certain Place ibid.
——Of a Counter-Bond from Two to a Third Person, who was bound with them 20
——Of a Counter-Bond from One to One 21
A Condition of a Bond to perform Covenants in Articles of Agreement 22
——To perform Covenants in an Indenture ibid.
——To stand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certainly named 26
——Of a Recognizance to pay Costs in Chancery 68
——Of a Bond to seal a Deed by a certain Day, and perform the Covenants therein 47
——Of a Bond, that the Heir shall enter into Bond at his full Age to pay another 48
——That the Administrator not present shall seal a Deed 49
A Covenant from an Infant to ingage him to execute a Conveyance at his full Age 50
Counties 152, 153

D.

DAtes of Bonds 155, 156
A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is only used in Trust 84
——That Money lent in one Man's Name, is the proper Money of another 55
A Deed of Gift 27
——Of Feoffment upon Sale 23
A Defeazance of a Statute for Performance of Covenants 52
——Of a Judgment with Release of Errors 70
——Of a Statute-staple for Payment of Money 74

The TABLE.

Directions *for drawing* Precipes *and* Concords *of Fines, and how to paſs them thro' the ſeveral Offices, with neceſſary Notes thereupon* Page 89

——*Of Writs to Corporations, Manor and Hundred Courts* 169

E.

AN *Exchange by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, with Livery and Seiſin* 69

F.

A *Fine from One to One, of a Meſſuage and Garden* 91

——*From a Man and his Wife to one Cognizee, of Two Meſſuages, one Yard, one Back-ſide, &c.* ibid.

——*From Two Cognizors, and the Wife of one of them, to Two Cognizees, of Meſſuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Meadows, Paſture, and Common of Paſture for all manner of Cattle* 92

——*By a Knight and his Wife, to an Archbiſhop and another, of their Manors, Meſſuages, &c. the Advowſon of a Church, and View of Frank-pledge, with a General Warranty* 94

——*By one and his Wife, to one, of one Manor, Meſſuages, &c. and the Advowſon of a Church by turns* 95

——*Of Rent by an Earl and his Wife* 97

——*Of a third Part of a Rent* 98

——*Of a Parſonage, excepting the Advowſon of the Vicarage of the ſame Parſonage* 99

——*Of a Meſſuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and 5 s. Rent, the Parſonage of B. and the Advowſon of the Vicarage of B.* 100

——*By an Earl and his Wife, of a Manor, Advowſon, Liberty of Foldage, free Warren, and free Fiſhing, &c.* 101

A Fine from Three and their Wives to One, with several Warranties Page 102
——*Of Nine Messuages, Nine Gardens, &c. and the Moiety of one Water-mill, one Dove-house, &c.* 103
——*By a Husband and his Wife and another, to one who grants and renders the same again to one of the Cognizors, for 21 Years to begin at a Time to come, reserving a Rent with a Clause of Distress; and afterwards the Cognizee grants the Reversion to the Husband and Wife Cognizors, and the Heirs of the Husband* 104

I.

AN Indenture *being a* Defeazance *of an Assignment of a Bond* 18

K.

EVery *King's Reign, with the Year of our Lord annexed to the Year of their Reign* 160, &c.

L.

A *Letter of Attorney to receive a Sum of Money, very usual* 28
——*To receive Money due upon a Bond* 33
——*To receive Money due upon several Bonds, allowing the Attorney reasonable Charges out of the Money he shall receive, &c.* 35
A General Letter of Attorney, to let and dispose, &c. 36
A Letter of Attorney to receive Livery and Seisin according to the Feoffment 51
A Lease of Ejectment ibid.
Livery and Seisin to be endorsed on a Deed 35
A Letter of Attorney from the Husband to the Wife upon his Voyage 61
——*To be added to the End of a Sale, to give Power for the Vendor to deliver to another Possession or Seisin to the Vendee* 64

The TABLE.

A Letter of Attorney to receive Seisin of Land Page 77
——*To receive Money decreed in* Chancery 79
A Lease of a House ibid.

M.

A Mortgage *of a House* 75
A Mortgagee's Assignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor, to be endorsed on the Deed 62

N.

THE *Names of Officers in Order* 14
The Names of Monies 156
The proper Names of Men in Latin *and* English, *in the same Cases as they are to stand in the Recognizances and Obligations* 119

O.

AN *Obligation from One to One* 3
——*From One to Two* 4
——*One to Three* ibid.
——*Two to One* ibid.
——*Two to Two* 5
——*Two to Three* ibid.
——*Three to One* 6
——*Three to Two* ibid.
——*Three to Three* 7

R.

A *Recognizance from One to One* 7
——*One to Two* 1
——*One to Three* 9
——*Two to One* ibid.

A Re-

The TABLE.

A Recognizance from Two to Two Page 10
——*Two to Three* 12
——*Three to One* ibid.
——*Three to Two* ibid.
——*Three to Three* 13
A General Release from Two to Two 23
——*One to One* 24
A Release of Errors upon a Judgment in the Common Bench 31
——*In the King's Bench* ibid.
A Release of personal Actions 50
——*Of a Ward to his Guardian when he is of Age* 56
——*From the Father to one that bought the Son's Land* 63, 116, 117

S.

A Surrender of a Lease 66
——*Of a Lessee's Term to be endorsed on the Lease* 79
A Schedule to a Will 88
The several Sums of Money 157

T.

TRades and Professions of Men and Women in their proper Case to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances 143
The Titles of Men and Women 150, 151

V.

AN Umpirage 35

W.

A Warrant of Attorney to confess a Judgment in the King's Bench. 29
——*To acknowledge Satisfaction upon Record for a Judgment recovered formerly* 30

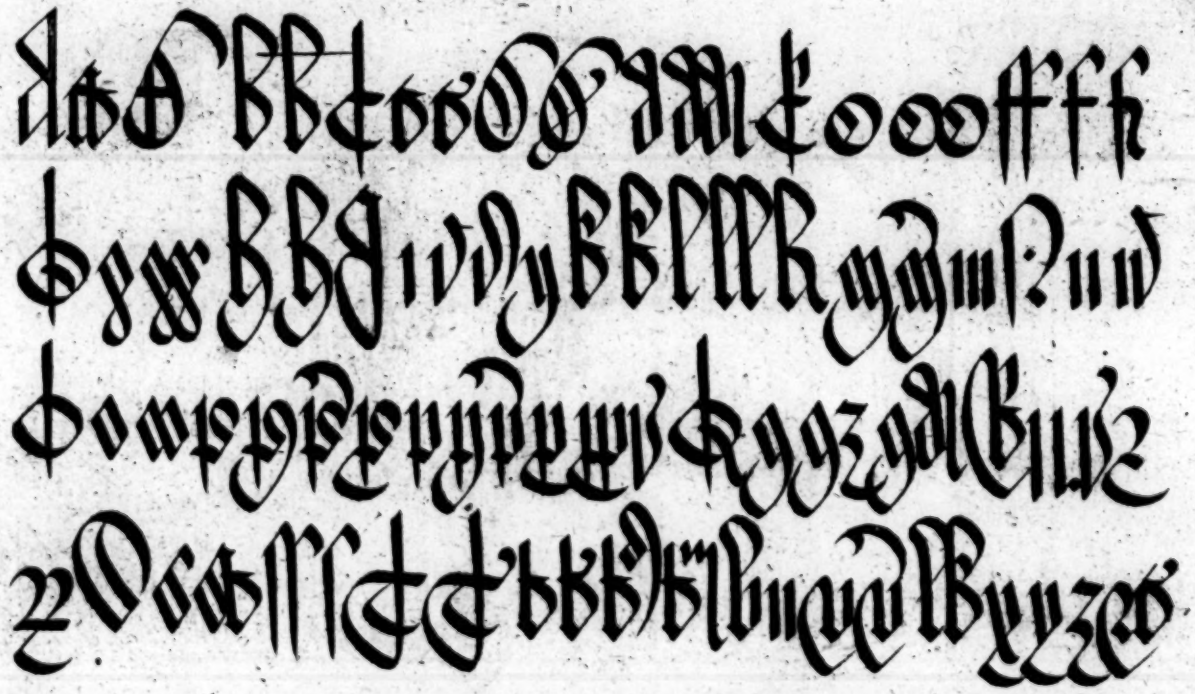
The TABLE.

A Warrant of Attorney, to appear for one in the King's Bench Page 31
——*The same in the Common Pleas* ibid.
——*To confess a Judgment upon a Bond, if the Money be not paid on the Day* 34
A Warrant to a Proctor by the Son, to permit a Stranger to administer upon his Father's Estate 57
——*To an Executor* 68
——*Of Attorney to confess a Judgment in Chancery for privileged Persons* 42
A Will 6, 88
A Writ of Covenant for the King, of Tithe-Corn 92

THE

BRITISH MUSEUM
28
47
FEB

BRITISH MUSEUM
FEB 17



Georgius et Gibz ad quos presentes hoc
nostrum provenerint scilicet Ottatis quod inter plurimas
hoc nobilitatis apud Rhostum tractatum pecta
kung agit et Votys cuius Instit nisi do et

783/6

THE YOUNG CLERK's TUTOR ENLARGED.

OBSERVATIONS

Touching the firm making of Covenants, Contracts *and* Agreements, *&c.*

A Covenant, Contract, Agreement, *&c.* is the mutual Conſent of One, Two, or more Perſon or Perſons by a formal Deed in Writing, containing an Agreement of the Parties whereby one or more do Promiſe and Covenant with another to give or do ſomewhat in ſuch ſort as they have concluded of amongſt themſelves, and to the firm making thereof, it is to be obſerved.

1. That the Perſon or Perſons be of the full Age of One and Twenty Years, becauſe that Perſons under that Age are accounted Infants, which are ſuppoſed not to underſtand what is done, and can therefore make no Obligation or Covenant, *&c.* yet ſuch as be of the Age of Diſcretion, that is, Males of the Age of Fourteen Years, and Females at Twelve Years, may in ſome Caſes covenant and be bound, and be liable to perform; as for neceſſary Food, Apparel, Schooling, *&c.* and in Marriage alſo, or as an Executor to another. *Vide* Doctor and Student, *lib.* 2. *cap.* 27.

2. Tho' they be of full Age, yet they muſt be *Compotes mentis*; and at the Time of making ſuch Contract, they muſt not have theſe Defects of the Mind, (*viz.*) Madneſs, Lunacy, Idiocy nor theſe Defects of the Body, as Dumbneſs, Deafneſs, Blindneſs, eſpecially if they be natural; for in ſuch Caſes they can in no wiſe conſent.

The Nature of a Bond, Bill or Obligation, and Directions for the true making thereof.

1. A Bond, Bill or Obligation, is a Deed in Writing, and the Nature thereof is to bind one Man to another, or two or more, or many, (as Occaſion is) to pay a Sum of Money, or to give, do or perform ſomething, whereupon it is defined to be the Right of a Perſon, by which he hath another Perſon bound unto him to pay that which he oweth him. Right therefore is the chief Cauſe of an Obligation; the Act of a Man that ſeals and delivers ſuch Obligation, is only the remote or ſecondary Cauſe: Now, that which is called an Obligation, is the ſame with that which is commonly and vulgarly called or termed a Bond; and it is alſo the ſame with a Bill; only the Lawyers make this Difference between them, (*viz.*) when it is in *Engliſh*, it is called a Bill, and when it is in *Latin*, a Bond or Obligation, from the *Latin* Word *Obligatio*, coming of *Obligo* to bind, and it may be made either

either with or without a Penalty: Where note, That if an Obligation or Bill be made, whereby the Party bound is enjoined to do or perform any Thing which is either unlawful or impoſſible, then ſuch Obligation or Bill is void of it ſelf, and of none Effect.

2. In an Obligation, he to whom the Obligation is made is called the Obligee or Creditor; and he who binds himſelf, or is bound in the Obligation, is called the Obligor or Debtor; and ſo according to the ſundry Sorts of Obligations and Contracts, the Perſons therein mentioned are and muſt be ſtiled by ſuch ſignificant and legal Terms as are appropriate to ſuch Deed, Contracts, *&c.* as Obligor, Obligee, Feoffor, Feoffee, Leſſor, Leſſee, Grantor, Grantee, Donor, Donee, Vendor, Vendee, *&c.*

3. For the making of an Obligation there are theſe Things to be regarded. 1. The Names of the Parties concerned in the ſaid Obligations, both Names of Baptiſm, and Surnames; their Style, Degree or Quality, whether Lord, Knight, Eſquire, Gentleman, Yeoman, Artificer, *&c.* 2*dly*, The Town, Place of Abode, and County where they are at preſent, or for the moſt Part reſident. 3*dly*, The Sum of Money due, which is uſually double in the Obligation.

An Obligation from One to One.

NOverint univerſi per Preſentes me A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generoſum, teneri & firmiter obligari* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Armigero, in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ *ſolvend. eid.* E. F. *aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executorib. Adminiſtr. vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Hæred Executores & Adminiſtratores meos firmiter per Preſentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. decimo quarto die* Junii, *An. Regni Dom. noſtri* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia*, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſor. &c. primo.*

An Obligation from One to Two.

NOverint univerſi per Præſentes me A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generoſum*, teneri & firmiter obligari E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman* & J. K. *de* D. *in Com.* M. *Yeoman*, *in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ *ſolvend. eiſd.* E. F. & J. K. *ſeu eorum alteri, vel. eor. certo Attorn. Executorib. Adminiſtratorib. vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. meos firmiter per Præſentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. de imo quinto die* Junii, *An. Dom.* 1727. *Annoq; Regni Dom. noſtri* Georgii *ſecundi Dei Gratia*, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

An Obligation from Two to Three.

NOverint univerſi per Præſentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generoſum*, & C. D. *de* E. *in Com.* F. *Generoſum, teneri & firmiter Obligari* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman*, J. K. *de* D. *in Com.* M. *Yeoman*, & N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* Q. *Yeoman*, *in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* E. F. J. K. & N. O. *vel alicui eor. aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumque noſtrum per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Hæredes, Executores & Adminiſtratores noſtros & cujuſlibet noſtr. firmiter per Præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. decimo quarto die* Junii, *An. Dom.* 1727. *Annoque Regni Dom. noſtri* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia*, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

An Obligation from Two to One.

NOverint univerſi per Præſentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generoſum*, & E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Generoſum, teneri;*

veri, & firmiter obligari J. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Amigero, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *solvend. eid.* J. K. *aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumq; nostrum per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores nostros firmiter per Præsentes, Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. decimo quarto die* Junii, *anno Dom.* 1727. *Annoque Regni Dom. nostri* Georgii *secundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. primo.*

An Obligation from Two to Two.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generos.* & E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Generos. teneri & firmiter obligari* J. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Armigero,* & N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* R. *Armigero, in cent. libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *solvend. eisd.* J. K. & N. O. *seu eor. alteri vel eor. certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter fa iend. Obligamus nos & utrumque nostr. per se, pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores nostros & utriusque nostrum firmiter per Præsentes, Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat.* 15 *die* Junii, *Anno Dom.* 1727. *Annoq; Regni Dom. nostri* Georgii *secundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. primo.*

An Obligation from Two to Three.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generos.* & E. F. *de* G. *in Com. præd. Generos. teneri & firmiter obligari* H. J. *de* K. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman,* M. N. *de* O. *in Com. præd. Yeoman,* & P. Q. *de* R. *in Com. præd. Yeoman, in cent. libr. bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *solvend. eisdem* H. J. M. N. & P. Q. *vel alicui eorum, aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus,*

vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumque nostrum, per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores nostros & utriusq; nostram, firmiter per Præsentes, Sigillis nostris sigillat. Dat. decimo quarto die Junii, *an. Dom.* 1727. *Annoque Regni Dom. nostri* Georgii *secundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. primo.*

An Obligation from Three to One.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos A. B. de C. in Com. D. Generosum, E. F. *de, &c. prad. Generosum, &* G. H. *de* J. *in Com.* K. *Generos. teneri & firmiter Obligari* L. M. *de* N. *in Com.* W. *Armigero, in centum libr. bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *solvend. eid.* L. M. *aut suo certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlib. nostr. per se pro toto & in solid. Hæredes, Executores & Administratores nostros & cujuslibet nostr. firmiter per Præsentes, Sigill. nostris Sigillat. Dat. decimo quarto die* Junii, *Anno Dom.* 1727. *Annoq; Regni Dom. nostr.* Georgii *secundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. primo.*

An Obligation from Three to Two.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos A. B. de C. in Com. D. Generos. E. F. de C. prad. Generos. & G. H. de J. *in Com. prad. Generosum teneri & firmiter obligari* K. L. *de* M. *in Com.* N. *Armigero, &* O. P. *de* Q. *in Com.* R. *Armig. in centum libr. bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ *solvend. eisd.* K. L. *&* O. P. *seu eor. alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Exe-*

cutores

cutores & Administratores nostros & cujuslibet nostrum, similiter per Præsentes Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. decimo quarto die Junii, *Anno Dom.* 1727. *Annoq; Regni Dom. nostr.* Georgii *secundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. primo.*

An Obligation from Three to Three.

NOverint *universi per Præsentes nos* A. B. *de* W. *in Com.* L. *Generos.* C. D. *de* W. *prad. Generosum* & E. F. *de* S. *in Com. prad. Generosum teneri & firmiter obligari* G. H. *de* J. *in Com.* K. *Yeoman,* I. M. *de* J. *prad. Yeoman,* & N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* S. *Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ *solvend. eisd.* G. H. T. M. & N. O. *vel alicui eorum, aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus vel Assignat. suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostr. per se pro toto & in solido Hæredes Executores & Administratores nostros & cujuslibet nostrum, firmiter per Præsentes Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. decimo quinto die* Junii, *Anno Dom.* 1727. *Annoque Regni Dom. nostri* Georgii *secundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. primo.*

A Recognizance from One to One.

RIchard. Whelden *de* Hampton *in Com.* Midd. *Pistor coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus, recognovit se ipsum debere* Arthuro Hogsden, *de* Fulham, *in Com. prad. Armigero; quadringentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *solvend. eid.* Arthuro Hogsden, *aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Administratoribus suis, in Festo Natalis Domini prox. futur. post Dat. præsentium. Et prad.* Richardus *vult & concedit pro se, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, per præsentes, quod si defecerit in solutione prædict. summæ*

pecuniæ, quod tunc prædict. ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de ſe, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſius Richardi Whelden, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Dom. Rege apud* Weſtm. 15 Junii, *An. Regni ejuſd. Dom. Regis* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

A Recognizance from One to Two.

RObert. Alger *de* Kerton *in Com.* Lincoln. *Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus, recognovit ſeipſum debere* Johanni Lark & Richardo Sparrow *de* Kerton *prædict. Generoſis, Centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *ſolvend. eiſd.* J. L. & R. S. *ſeu eor. alteri, vel eor. certo Attorn. Executorib. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis, in Feſto Annunciationis beatæ* Mariæ *Virginis prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium & prædict.* R. *vult & concedit pro ſe, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, per Præſentes, quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædict. ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de ſe Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſius* Roberti. *Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuor. ubicunque inveni. fuerint ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſor.* Johan. Lark & Rich. Sparrow, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 19 *die* Junii, *Anno Regni ejuſd. Domini Regis* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

A Re-

A Recognizance from One to Three.

ANtonius Badwer *de* London, *Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus recognovit ſeipſ. debere* Carolo Dunch *de* London, *Armigero*, Edw. Burdet *de* London *Generoſo* & Franciſco Stoe *de* London *Generoſo, ducentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *ſolvend. eiſd.* Carolo Dunch, Ed. Burdet & Franciſco Stoe, *vel alicui eor. aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis in Feſto* Sancti Marci *Evangeliſtæ, prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium, & prad.* Antonius *emis & concedit pro ſe, Hæredib. Executorib. & Adminiſtratorib. ſuis per præſent. quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prad. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prad. ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de ſe Hæred. Executorib. & Adminiſtratorib. ſuis, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catall. ipſius* Antonii, *Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuor. ubicunque invent. fuerint. ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſor.* Caroli Dunch, Edw. Burdet & Franciſci Stoe, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 19 *die* Junii, *An. Regni ejuſd. Domini Regis* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia*, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

A Recognizance from Two to One.

JOh'es Toogood *de* Ixland *in Com.* Hunt. *Generoſ.* & Will. Hewlet *de* Ixland *prad. Generoſus, cor. Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti recognoverunt ſeipſos & uterq; ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere* Henrico Oxburt *de* London *Generoſo, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *ſolvend. eidem* Henrico Oxburt *aut uo certo Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis, in vel ſuper*

pri-

primum diem Maii *prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium & præd.* Joh'es & Will'us *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis & utriuſq; ipſor. per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione præd. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc præd. ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de ſe, & utroque ipſorum, Hæredib. Executoribus & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſq; ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis ipſorum* Joh'is Tougood & Will'i Hewlit, *& utriuſque ipſor. Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum & utriuſque ipſorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſius* Henrici Oxburt *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 19 *die* Junii, *Ann. Regni ejuſd. Dom. Regis* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

Recognizance from Two to Two.

ARthurus Belger *de, &c. Generoſ.* & Chriſtoph. Dry *de, &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos, & uterq; ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere* Henrico Bun *de* London, *Generoſo,* & Franciſco Sweeting *de* London, *Generoſo, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *ſolvend. eiſdem* Henrico Bun & Franciſco Sweeting, *ſeu, eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis, in vel ſuper decimum diem* Auguſti *prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium: Et præd.* Arthurus & Chriſtophorus *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de ſe & utroque ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſor. & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris Tenementis,*

tis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis ipſorum Arthuri Belger & Chriſtophori Dry, & *utriuſque ipſor. ubicunque invent. fuerint ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſor.* Henrici Bun & Franciſci Sweeting, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 19 *die* Junii, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domin. Regis* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

A Recognizance from Two to Three.

AAron Bell *de, &c. Generoſus,* & Robertus Cree *de, &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſuâ perſonaliter conſtituti recognover. ſeipſos, & utrumque ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere* Richardo Den *de, &c. Armigero* Dan. Rich, & Willielmo Pea, *de, &c. Generoſis, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *ſolvend. eiſd.* Richardo Den, Willielmo Pea & Dan. Rich *vel alicui eor. aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis, in vel ſuper viceſimum diem* Septem. *prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et præd.* Aaron & Robertus *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroq; ipſorum, Hæred. Executor & Adminiſtrator. ſuis & utriuſq; ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione præd. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de ſe & utroque ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis & utriuſq; ipſor. & de Omnib. & Singulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionib. bonis & catallis, ipſor.* Aaronis Bell & Roberti Cree, *& utriuſq; ipſorum ubicunque invent. fuerint ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſor.* Richardi Bell, Will. Pea & Dan. Rich, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *de 1mo nono die* Junii, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

A Recognizance from Three to One.

ROBert. Brook *de* London, *Generoſ.* Will'us French *de*, &c. *Generoſ.* & Henr. French *de*, &c. *Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, Recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere* Franciſco Hennet *de*, &c. *Armigero centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *ſolvend. eid.* Franciſco Hennet, *aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper decimum diem* Octob. *jam prox. futur. poſt. dat. præſentium. Et prad.* Robertus, Willielmus & Henricus *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & quolibet ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prad. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de ſe & quolibet ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Bonis & Catallis, ipſor.* Roberti Brook, Willielmi French & Henrici French, *& cujuſlibet ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum & cujuſlibet ipſorum, ubicunque inveni. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſius* Franciſci Hennet, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Dom. Rege apud* Weſtm 15 *die* Junii, *anno Regni ejuſdem Dom. Regis* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia*, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *primo.*

A Recognizance from Three to Two.

ARnoldus Helper *de*, &c. *Armiger*, Bernard, Jenny, *de*, &c. *Armiger*, & Drugo Kelp, *de*, &c. *Armiger*,

coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere Edmundo Lamb *de, &c. Generoſo, &* Freder. Man, *de, &c. Generoſo, Mille libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Magnæ Britanniæ, *ſolvend. eiſd.* Edmundo Lamb & Fred. Man *ſeu eorum alteri vel eor. certo Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis in vel ſuper viceſimum primum diem* Sept. *jam prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium & præd.* Arnoldus, Bernardus & Drugo *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & quolibet ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis & cujuſlibet ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione præd. ſummæ pecuniæ, qd. tunc præd. ſummæ pecuniæ levetur & reuperetur de ſe, & quolibet ipſ. rum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis, ipſorum* Arnoldi Helper, Bernardi Jenny & Drugonis Kelp, *& cujuſlibet ipſor. Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrat. ſuor. & cujuſlibet ipſor. ubicunq; invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſ.* Edmundi Lamb & Frederici Man, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 15 *die* Junii 1727. *Anno; Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Georgii *ſecundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. primo.*

A Recognizance from Three to Three.

HEnr. Dover *de, &c. Armiger,* Joh'es Butler *de, &c. Armig.* & Laurentius Carey, *de &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellar. ſua perſonaliter conſtituti recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet eor. recognovit ſeipſum debere* Ed. Dunſtable *de, &c. Generoſo,* Petro Darcy *de, &c. Generoſo* & Jac. Sackle *de, &c. Gen. vel alicui eor. aut ſuo certo Attornat. Execut. vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper triceſimum diem* Decembris *prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædicti* Henricus, Johannes & Laurentius *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & quolibet ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus,*

cutoribus, & Administratoribus suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum per Presentes, quod si defecerint in solutione predict. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc pred. summa pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de se & quolibet ipsorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Administratoribus suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum, & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Possessionibus, bonis & catallis ipsor. Henrici Dover, Johannis Butler, & Laurentii Carey, & *cujuslibet ipsorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsorum* Edwardi Dunstable, Petri Darcy & Jacobi Sackle, *Hæred. Executor. Administrator. & Assign. suorum, Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. *15 die* Junii, *anno Regni ejusd. Domini Regis* Georgii *secundi, Dei Gratia,* Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. primo.*

A Condition from One to One, to pay a Sum of Money at several Payments, with a Clause if any Payment be unpaid, the Bond to be forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Doney*, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above named *James Flesher*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full and whole Sum of 300 *l.* of good and lawful Money of *Great Britain*, in Manner and Form following; that is to say, the Sum of One Hundred Pounds Part thereof, on the first Day of *July*, next ensuing the Date above written: One Hundred Pounds more thereof on the first Day of *January* then next following: And One Hundred Pounds more, Residue thereof on the first Day of *July*, which shall be in the Year of our Lord, 1728. Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect; but if Default be made in Payment of any the said several and respective Sums of Money above mentioned, or any Part of any of them, on

on any of the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective Days or Times of Payment above limited, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of theſe Preſents; Then this Obligation to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a Bond of Arbitration from Two to Two, with an Umpire.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *James Free* and *Will. Slow*, their Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, for their and every of their Parts and Behalfs, ſhall and do in all Things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfil and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrement, Judgment, final End and Determination of *Jacob Trulove* and *James Hartling* of *London*, Merchants, Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected and named, as well on the Part and Behalf of the above bounden *Ja. Free* and *Will. Slow*, as of the above named *John Roe* and *Ri. Holdfaſt*, to Arbitrate, Award, Order, Judge and Determine of, for, upon and concerning all, and all manner of Action and Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Dantages and Demands whatſoever, at any Time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed or depending by or between the ſaid Parties, or any of them, ſo always to the ſaid Award, Arbitrement, Order, Determination, final End and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, of, for or upon the Premiſſes, be made and given up in Writing indented, under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid Parties, on or before the 2d Day of *May*, next enſuing the Date above written,

written; Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or else to ſtand and remain in full Force and Virtue.

A Condition of a ſingle Bond of Arbitration without an Umpire.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Joſhua Lee*, his Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, for his and their Parts and Behalf, ſhall and will in all Things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfil and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrement, Judgment, final End and Determination of *John Shakeapple* of *Alaxon* in the County of *Wilts*, Gent. and *Hugh Sweeting* of *Alaxon* aforeſaid, Gent. Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected and named, as well on the Part and Behalf of the above bounden *Joſhua Lee*, as of the above named *James Fritter*, to arbitrate, award, order, judge and determine of, for, upon or concerning all and all manner of Action and Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages and Demands whatſoever, at any Time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed or depending, by or between the ſaid Parties, ſo always as the ſaid Award, Arbitrement, Order, Determination, final End and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, of, for or upon the Premiſſes, be made and given up in Writing, indented, under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid Parties on or before the ſecond Day of *May*, next enſuing the Date above written; Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full Force and Virtue.

The Definition of Conditions to Obligations.

A Condition is generally a Rule, Law or Bridle annexed unto Mens Actions, bridling, as it were, ſtaying and ſuſpending the ſame until a certain Time; ſo that a Condition of an Obligation, Recognizance, &c.

is such an Agreement of both Parties to the same, as stayeth and delayeth the Effect thereof, making it an Uncertainty whether it shall take Effect or not, until the Condition happen to be fulfilled or elapsed, so that by the Non-performance or not doing thereof, the Parties to the Condition shall receive Prejudice and Loss, and by Performance, Commodity and Advantage.

Note, *That it behooveth that the Condition be possible in Law, otherwise the Agreement is void.*

A Condition of a double Bond to pay a Sum of Money at several Payments, with a Clause if any Payment be behind, the Bond is forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Mellepace* and *Ri. Worne*, or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any of them, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the above named *Drew Holdstaff* and *Ri. Lamb*, or either of them, their, or either of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full and whole Sum of 60*l.* of good and lawful Money of *England*, in Manner and Form following; That is to say, The Sum of 20*l.* Part thereof on the 1st Day of *June* next ensuing the Date above written; 20*l.* more thereof on the 1st Day of *Dec.* then next following; and 20*l.* more, Residue thereof, on the 1st Day of *June*, which shall be in the Year of our Lord 1727. without Fraud or Covin: Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect; but if Default be made in Payment of any of the said several and respective Sums of Money above-mention'd, or any Part of any of them, on any of the said several and respective Days or Times of Payment above limited, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of these Presents: Then this Obligation to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præsentia

A Condition of a single Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at a Place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Wright*, his Heirs Executors or Administrators shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the above named *Will. Wrong*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full Sum of 100*l.* of good and lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the 20th Day of *June* next ensuing the Date of these Presents, at or in the now Dwelling-House of the said *Wm. Wrong*, situate in *Thames-street* in *London*, without Fraud or further Delay: Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or else to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia

A Condition of a single Bond, to pay a Sum of Money, without a Place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *Joseph Fathack*, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the above-named *James Halfpenny*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full and whole Sum of 100*l.* of good and lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the 20th Day of *Dec.* next ensuing the Date of these Presents, without any Fraud or further Delay: Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or else to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia

A Condition of a Treble Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at one Payment.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *Peter Potter, John Ashen* and *Thomas Tellstrath*, or any of them, their, or any of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigne, or any of them, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the above named *Jeffery Whitehead*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full, whole and intire Sum of 10 *l.* of Good and lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the 10th Day of *Oct.* next ensuing the Date of these Presents, without any Fraud or further Delay; then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or else to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præsentia

A Condition of a Double Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at a Place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Lark* and *Wm. Sparrow*, or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the above named *Tho. Thorowgood*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full, whole and entire Sum of 100 *l.* of good and lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the 20th Day of *June* next ensuing the Date of these Presents, at or in the now Dwelling-house of the said *Tho. Thorowgood*, situate and being in *Cutpurse-Lane* in *London*, without any Fraud or Deceit: Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or else to be and and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præsentia

Condition of a Counter-Bond, from two to a third Perſon, who was bound with them.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That whereas the above named *J. Goodgame*, at the ſpecial Inſtance and Requeſt of the above bounden *Alexander Burt*, and *Chriſtopher Den*, and for their only Debt, Duty, Matter and Cauſe, together with them and the ſaid *Alexander Burt* and *Chriſtopher Den*, is held and firmly bound unto *John Toogood* of *Appleby* in the County of *York*, Gent. in and by one Obligation, bearing even Date with theſe Preſents, in the penal Sum of 100*l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, conditioned for the true Payment of 50*l.* and 15*s.* of the like lawful Money, unto the ſaid *John Toogood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, on the 20th Day of *May* next enſuing the Date of the ſame recited Obligation, as by the ſame Obligation and the Condition thereof (Relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear; if therefore the ſaid *Alexander Burt* and *Chriſtopher Den*, or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, unto the ſaid *John Toogood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the Sum of 50*l.* and 15*s.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the ſaid 20th Day of *May*, next enſuing the Date of the ſame recited Obligation, in Diſcharge of the ſame Obligation; Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or elſe to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in preſentia

A Con-

A Condition of a Counter-Bond from One to One.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas the above named *Isaac Benfree*, at the special Instance and Request of the above bounden *William Goodenough*, and for his only Debt, Duty, Matter and Cause, together with him the said *Wm. Goodenough*, and *Joshua Ringrose* of *Ealstead* in the County of *Cumberland*, Gent. is held and firmly bound unto *Samuel Goodman* of *Cranbrook*, in the County of *Lincoln*, Yeoman, in and by one Obligation, bearing even Date with these Presents, in the penal Sum of 200*l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, conditioned for the true Payment of 100*l.* of the like lawful Money, unto the said *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, on the 24th Day of *July*, next ensuing the Date of the same recited Obligation, as by the same Obligation and the Condition thereof, (Relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear: If therefore the said *William Goodenough*, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any of them, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the said *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of 100*l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the same 24th Day of *July*, next ensuing the Date of the same recited Obligation, in Discharge of the same Obligation; Then this present Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or else to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia

A Condition to perform a Covenant in Articles of Agreement.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Doe*, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, shall and do for his and their Parts, in all Things well and truly observe, perform, fulfil, accomplish, pay and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Provisoes, Payments, Conditions and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their Parts and Behalf, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid and kept, comprised and mentioned in certain Articles of Agreement indented, bearing even Date with these Presents, made or expressed to be made between the said *John Doe* of the one Part, and the above named *Rob. Renn* of the other Part, and that in and by all Things according to the Contents, Purposes, true Intent and Meaning of the same Articles, without Fraud or Covin; Then this present Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or else to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

A Condition to perform the Covenants in an Indenture.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bound *Arthur Butler*, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, and every of them, shall and do for his and their Parts in all Things well and truly observe, perform, fulfil, accomplish, pay and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Provisoes, Payments, Conditions and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their Parts and Behalfs, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid and kept, comprised and mentioned in one Pair of Indentures, bearing even Date with these Presents, made or expressed to be made between the said *Arthur Butler* of the one Part, and the above named

Chri-

Chriſtopher Downs of the other Part; and that in and by all Things according to the Contents, Purpoſes, true Intent and Meaning of the ſame Indentures, without Fraud or Covin; Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or elſe to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Note, If to perform the Covenants in an Indenture Tripartite or Quadripartite, then it muſt be expreſſed in the Condition thus, to wit, to perform the Covenants comprised and mentioned in certain Indentures, Tripartite or Quadripartite, bearing even Date with theſe Preſents, made between *A. B.* of the firſt Part, *C. D.* of the ſecond Part, and *E. F.* of the third Part, and that in and by all Things, &c. as before is expreſſed.

A General Releaſe from Two to Two.

BE it known unto all Men by theſe Preſents, That we *John Makepeace* of *London*, Gent. and *Hen. Woodbegood* of *London*, Gent. have and either of us hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents do, and either of us doth for us, and either of us, our and either of our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim, unto *John Higdon* of *London*, Eſq; and *Nicholas Longman* of *London*, Gent. their Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, all and all manner of Accounts, Actions, Suits, Debts, Bills, Bonds, Accounts, Reckonings, Judgments, Executions, Treſpaſſes, Controverſies, Damages and Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, which againſt the ſaid *John Higdon* and *Nicholas Longman*, ever we or either of us have had, now have, or which our Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators hereafter ſhall or may have, claim, challenge or demand, for any Matter, Cauſe or Thing whatſoever, from the Beginning of the World, until the Day of the Date of theſe Preſents: *In Witneſs whereof*, &c.

A General Releaſe from One to One.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *Laurence Lovelittle* of *Munſham*, in the County of *Kent*, Gent. have remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents do for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim, unto *John Hoar* of *London*, Gent. his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Writings Obligatory, Debts, Dues, Duties, Accounts, Sum and Sums of Money, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages and Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, or otherwiſe howſoever, which againſt the ſaid *John Hoar* I ever had, now have, or which I, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, ſhall or may have, claim, challenge or demand, for or by Reaſon or Means of any Matter, Cauſe or Thing, from the Beginning of the World, unto the Day of the Date of theſe Preſents. *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Bill of Sale of Goods to be void upon Payment of a Sum of Money with Intereſt.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *Philip Haveenough* of *Ready* in the County of *Hertford*, Yeoman, for and in Conſideration of the Sum of 20 *l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, to me in Hand paid by *Jeffery Catchpole* of *Longorck* in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. whereof I do hereby Acknowledge the Receipt, and my ſelf therewith fully ſatisfied, have bargained, ſold and delivered, and by theſe Preſents, in plain and open Market, according to due Form of Law, do bargain, ſell and deliver unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, one Silver Baſon weighing 12 Ounces, 6 Silver Spoons weighing

ing one Ounce a-piece, and Two Feather-beds, with Bed-steads, Bolsters and Pillers, *&c.* To have and to hold the said bargained Premisses, unto the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to the only proper Use and Behoof of the said *Jeff. Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns for ever. And I the said *Philip Have-enough*, for my self, my Executors and Administrators, the said bargained Premisses, unto the said *Jeff. Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns against all Persons, shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these Presents: Provided nevertheless, That if I *Philip Have-enough*, my Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of us, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of 20*l.* and 4*s.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the 9th Day of *May*, which will be in the Year of our Lord, 1728. for Redemption of the said bargained Premisses: Then this present Bill of Sale to be void, or else to remain in full Force. In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the 17th Day of *June*, *An. Dom.* 1727. and in the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *George* II. of *Great Britain*, *&c.*

A single Bill without any Penalty.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That I *A. B.* of *G.* in the County of *D.* Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *E. F.* of *G.* in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. the Sum of 20 *l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, to be paid unto the said *E. F.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, at or upon the first Day of *June* next ensuing the Date hereof. *In Witness*, *&c.*

A single Penal Bill.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That I *Alex. Fish* of *Henslow*, in the County of *York*, Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *Rob. Heringrose* of *London*, Cordwainer, the Sum of 10 *l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, to be paid to the said *Rob. Heringrose*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, at or upon the 9th Day of *Septem.* next ensuing the Date hereof: To which Payment well and truly to be made, I bind my self, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators, to the said *Robert Heringrose*, his Executors and Assigns, in the Penalty of 20 *l.* of like Money, firmly by these Presents: *In Witness, &c.*

A Condition to stand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certain nominated.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *Ant. Bartlet*, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, do and shall for his and their Part and Behalf, stand to, abide, observe, and in and by all Things, well and truly perform and accomplish the Award, Arbitrement, Order, Determination, final End and Judgment of *Chr. Dodeswel* of *London*, Merchant, and *Edw. Faircolough* of *Westminster*, Gent. Arbitrators indifferently chosen, elected and named, as well on the Part and Behalf of the said *Anthony Bartlet*, as on the Part and Behalf of the above named *Solomon Crofts*, to award, arbitrate, order, judge, determine, final End to make of, for, upon, and concerning all and all manner of Actions, and Causes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Strifes, Accompts, Reckonings, Sum and Sums of Money, Trespasses, Variances, Quarrels, Bonds, Specialties, Matters and Demands whatsoever, had, made, moved, risen or depending, having been, or now being between the said Parties, so always as the said Award, Arbitrement, Order, Determination,

on, final End and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, for or upon the Premiſſes, be made and given up in Writing indented, under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid Parties, on or before the 24th of *June* next enſuing the Date above written: If then the ſaid *Anth. Bartlet*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, do and ſhall ſtand to, abide, obſerve, perform and keep the Award, Umpirage, final End and Judgment of *George Hide* of *London*, Eſq; Umpire indifferently choſen betwixt the ſaid Parties, for the Ending and Compoſing the Differences aforeſaid; ſo as the ſaid Umpire do make and give up his Award, Umpirage and Determination, by writing indented, under his Hand and Seal, ready to be delivered to the ſaid Parties, on or before the 10th Day of *June* next enſuing the Date above written, without Fraud or Covin; Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full Force and Virtue.

A Deed of Gift.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *A. B.* of, *&c.* Gent. ſend greeting in our Lord God everlaſting: *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for the Love and Affection that I the ſaid *A. B.* do bear unto *C. D.* Son of *L. D.* of, *&c.* Inn-keeper, I the ſaid *A. B.* being in perfect Memory, have given, granted and confirmed, and by this my preſent Writing, do fully, freely and abſolutely give, grant and confirm unto the ſaid *C. D.* all and ſingular my Goods, Chattels, perſonal Eſtate whatſoever, Utenſils, Houſhold-ſtuff, Implements and all Things whatſoever, of what Nature, Kind or Property ſoever the ſame be, or can be found within the Realm of *Great Britain*: To have, hold, levy, uſe, diſpoſe of, take and enjoy all my ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, perſonal Eſtate, Houſhold-ſtuff and Implements, and all other the Premiſſes aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from henceforth for ever without

our any manner of Claim, Challenge or Demand whatſoever, or by any Perſon or Perſons whatſoever. And I the ſaid *A. B.* all and ſingular the ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, Implements and Things whatſoever, and all other the Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, againſt all People, ſhall and will warrant, and for ever defend by theſe Preſents: Of all and every which ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes and Premiſſes, I the ſaid *A. B.* have put the ſaid *C. D.* in full and peaceable Poſſeſſion, by the Gift and Delivery of one Silver-Salt, which to the ſaid *C. D.* the Day and Date of theſe Preſents, I have given and delivered in the Name of Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all and ſingular the ſaid Premiſſes: *In Witneſs, &c.*

Sealed and delivered, and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seiſin given and delivered by the ſaid Silver-Salt, Parcel of the ſaid Premiſſes, according to the Effect of this preſent Writing, in the Preſence of

A Letter of Attorney to receive a Sum of Money, very uſual.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *A. B.* of, *&c.* Gent. ſend Greeting: *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for ſufficient Cauſes and valuable Conſideration, me hereunto eſpecially moving, have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in my Stead and Place put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in my Stead and Place put and depute *C. D.* of, *&c.* Gent. my true and lawful Attorney irrevocable, for me, and in my Name, and to my Uſe, to Ask, Demand, Sue for, Recover and Receive of *J. E. &c.* Gent. all ſuch Sum and Sums of Money, Debts and Demands whatſoever, which now are due and belonging unto me the ſaid *A. B.* by and from the ſaid *J. E.* and to have, uſe and take all lawful Ways and Means in my Name, or otherwiſe, for Recovery thereof, by Attachment, Arreſt, Di-

Diſtreſs, Re-entry or otherwiſe; and to compound and agree for the ſame, and Acquittances, or other ſufficient Diſcharges for the ſame, for me, and in my Name, to make, ſeal and deliver, and to do all other Acts and Things whatſoever concerning the Premiſſes, as fully in every Reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and Attornies one or more under him for the Purpoſes aforeſaid, to make, and again at his Pleaſure to revoke. And I the ſaid *A. B.* do ratify and confirm whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done, in my Name, or otherwiſe by Force of theſe Preſents. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Warrant of Attorney to confeſs a Judgment in the King's Bench.

TO *T. W. A. W. T. J.* and *G. H.* Gentlemen, Attornies of his Majeſty's Court of *King's Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, or to any of them, or any other Attorney of the ſame: Theſe are to deſire and authorize you, or any of you, to appear for me *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *Walter Hugh* of *Grays-Inn*, in the County of *Middleſex*, Eſq; in *Eaſter-Term* now next enſuing, and confeſs a Judgment againſt me unto him, for the Sum of 600*l.* Debt, beſides Coſts of Suit, by *Non ſum informatus*, *Nil dicit*, or otherwiſe; and for you or any of your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, this 19th Day of *June*, *An. Dom.* 1727. and in the 1ſt Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *George* II. of *Great Britain*, &c.

Note, *You may inſtead of the Direction above-mentioned add this following, and it is a Warrant in the* Common Bench.

To *P. G. T. M. T. A.* and *H. J.* Gent. Attornies of his Majeſty's Court of *Common Bench* at *Weſtminſter*; or any one of them, or any other Attorney of the ſame Court.

A War-

A Warrant of Attorney to acknowledge Satisfaction upon Record, for a Judgment recorded formerly.

To T. W. A. W. T. J. *and* G. H. *Gentlemen, Attornies in his Majesty's Court of* King's Bench *at* Weſtminſter; *or to any one of them, or to any other Attorney of the ſame Court.*

WHereas I *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn* in the County of *Middleſex*, Eſq; in *Eaſter-Term* now laſt paſt, did obtain and recover Judgment in the ſaid Court of *Queen's Bench*, againſt *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. for 600 *l.* Debt, and 30 *s.* for Damages or Coſts of Suit, as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court more at large may appear; of and for which ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered, I the ſaid *Walter Hughs*, do hereby acknowledge my ſelf to be fully ſatisfied and contented: Theſe are therefore to intreat and authoriſe you, or any of you, to acknowledge Satisfaction upon Record in the ſaid Court, of and for the ſaid Judgment, and the ſaid Debt and Damages thereby recovered: And this my Writing ſhall be your or any of your ſufficient Warrant and Diſcharge in this Behalf: In Witneſs whereof, I the ſaid *Walter Hughs* have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal, this Nineteenth Day of *June*, *Anno Dom.* 1727. in the firſt Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *George* II. of *Great Britain*, *&c.*

This Warrant, altering the Style of the Court, will ſerve to acknowledge Satisfaction in the Common Bench *at* Weſtminſter.

A Re-

A Releaſe of Errors upon a Judgment in the Common Bench.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. have remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents do remiſe, releaſe and for ever quit-claim, unto *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn* in the County of *Middleſex*, Eſq; his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Error and Errors, Cauſe and Cauſes of Errors, Miſentries, Miſtakes and Jeofails whatſoever, which is or hath happened in the Record of Proceedings of one Judgment for 600 *l.* Debts, and 30 *s.* for Damages or Coſts of Suit, which is obtained and gotten againſt me the ſaid *Arnold Briggs*, at the Suit of the ſaid *Walter Hughs*, in his Majeſty's Court of *Common Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, in *Eaſter-Term* now laſt paſt, or for or by reaſon of the not ſuing out or filing an Original Writ, or the filing a Warrant or Warrants of Attorney, or other Fault in any of the Entries or Proceeding thereupon, or relating thereunto: In Witneſs whereof I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal, the 19th Day of *June*, *Anno Domini* 1727. and in the firſt Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *George* II. of *Great Britain*, &c.

A Releaſe of Errors upon a Judgment in the King's Bench.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *William Goodman* of *Tilmanſton* in the County of *Kent*, Gent. do by this preſent Writing, for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim, unto *Thomas Crofts* of *Kingwould* in the County of *Kent*, Yeoman, all and all manner of Error and Errors, and Miſpriſion of Error and Errors, which are or may be in one Judgment remaining upon Re-

Record in his Majesty's Court of *King's Bench* at *Westminster*, against the said *Wm. Goodman*, at the Suit of the said *Thomas Crofts*, for 100*l.* Debt, and 2*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* Charges, or thereabouts; or in any the Premisses or Proceedings of the said Judgment or Suit: In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the 18th Day of *June*, *Anno Dom.* 1727. and in the first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *George* the Second, of *Great Britain*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money due upon a Bond.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *Robert Belsey* of *Colchester*, in the County of *Essex*, Gent. have assigned and ordained, and made, and in my Stead and Place by these Presents put and constituted, my trusty and well beloved Friend *John Edmonds* of *London*, Gent. my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my Stead and Name, and to the Use and Behoof of him the said *John Edmonds*, to ask, recover and receive of *John Cole* of *Highgate*, in the County of *Middlesex*, Gent. *Thomas Lee* and *John Podwel* of *Hammersmith*, in the same County, Esq; the Sum of 500*l.* due unto me for Non-payment of 250*l.* of like Money, on the 28th Day of *May* 1727. last past before the Date of these Presents, as by one Obligation, with Condition there under-written, bearing Date the 12th Day of *May* 1727. in the 1st Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *George* II. &c. more plainly appeareth: Giving, and by these Presents granting unto the said Attorney, my full Power and lawful Authority in the Premisses, to do, say, perform and finish for me and in my Name, as aforesaid, all and every such Act and Acts, Thing and Things, Device and Devices in the Law whatsoever, for the Recovery of all the Debts aforesaid, as fully, largely and amply in every Respect, as I my self might or could do, if I were per-

perſonally preſent; and upon the Receipt thereof, Acquittances or other Diſcharges, for me and in my Name, to make, ſeal and deliver, ratifying, allowing, holding firm and ſtable, all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Execution of the Premiſſes, by Virtue of theſe Preſents: *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Warrant of Attorney to appear, *&c.*

To R. A. D. E. *Attornies of the* Court of Common Bench *at* Weſtminſter, *or any of them.*

THeſe are to authorize you, and I do hereby deſire you or either of you, to appear for me *J. S.* in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *M. N.* in an Action of, *&c.* to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead, *&c.* and for your ſo doing this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, Day of 1727.

A Warrant for an Attorney to appear, *&c.*

To A. B C. D. *Attornies of the Court of* King's Bench *at* Weſtminſter, *or any of them.*

THeſe are to authorize you, and I do hereby deſire you or either of you, to appear for me *J. S.* in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *M N.* in an Action of, *&c.* to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead, *&c.* and for your ſo doing this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, Day of 1727.

A Warrant to confeſs a Judgment upon a Bond, if the Money be not paid on the Day.

To E. C. *and* A. G. *or to any other Attorney of his Majeſty's Court of* King's Bench *at* Weſtminſter.

THeſe are to warrant and authorize you, or either of you, to appear for me *Wm. Pilken* of *Roſt* in the County of *Bucks*, Eſq; at the Suit of *Peter Butler*, in the County of *Berks*, Bar. and to receive a Declaration in an Action of Debt for 100 *l.* as of *Michaelmas-Term* laſt paſt, and to confeſs Judgment by *Non ſum Informatus*, *nihil dicit*, or otherwiſe, at your Diſcretion, and for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant in that Behalf. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal this 16th of *June* *An. Dom.* 1727. and in the firſt Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *George* II. King of *Great Britain*, *France* and *Ireland*, Defender, *&c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money due upon ſeveral Bonds, allowing the Attorney reaſonable Charges out of the Money which he ſhall receive, to ſatisfy himſelf of ſuch Monies as are due to him from him which makes this Letter.

TO all Men to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, *W. R.* of *Tatterſal* in the County of *Lincoln*, Yeoman, ſendeth greeting: *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *W. R.* for divers good, ſufficient and reaſonable Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto moving; but eſpecially for and in reſpect of certain ſeveral Sums of Money heretofore to be paid by *C. H.* of *T.* in the ſaid County of *Lincoln*, Gent. have authorized, conſtituted, nominated, made and ordained, and by the Preſents do authorize, conſtitute, nominate, make, ordain, and in

in my Place put, the ſaid *C. H.* my true, faithful, lawful, undoubted and irrevocable Attorney, from henceforth, for me and in my Name to ask, receive, and take all ſuch Sum and Sums of Money as are already due, or hereafter ſhall or may become due unto me the ſaid *W.* from any Perſon or Perſons herein after mentioned and expreſſed; as alſo all ſuch Sum and Sums of Money as were due unto *E.* my now Wife in her Widowhood, or hereafter may or ſhall be due unto her, by any Perſon or Perſons whatſoever, and herein hereafter mentioned and expreſſed, by Virtue of any Bill, Bond or any other Writing or Way whatſoever; that is to ſay, To ask, gather, receive and take of *A. B.* of *C.* in the County of *E.* Yeoman, the Sum of 10*l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, due unto me by Virtue of one Bond or Writing obligatory, from the ſaid *A. B.* to me the ſaid *W. R.* dated the laſt Day of *June* laſt paſt before the Date hereof, as in and by the Condition of the ſaid Obligation, Reference being thereunto had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear: And 40 *l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, from, *&c.* [*Then name every Particular, and ſet them down according to their ſeveral Names, Sums and Dates as they are, and inſert theſe Covenants following.*] As in and by the ſeveral Conditions of the ſaid Bonds, whereunto Relation being had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear: For the Recovery of all which ſaid ſeveral Sums of Money which ſhall ariſe, or grow due unto me the ſaid *W. R.* by Virtue of any or either of the ſaid Bonds yet in Arrear, due and unpaid, I do by theſe Preſents give full Power and Authority unto the ſaid *C. H.* for me, and in my Name, and to my uſe as aforeſaid, to receive; and upon Non-payment of them, or any of them, to bring, ſue and proſecute for me, and in my Name, all and all manner of Actions whatſoever, as well real as perſonal, and the ſame to proſecute and follow by Suit, Arreſt, Impriſonment, Judgment, Condemnation, Execution or otherwiſe: And one Attorney or more for the doing of the Premiſſes, to make, and

the ſame at Will and Pleaſure to revoke, and new in his and their Place to be put, in as large and ample manner as I might do, if the ſame were by me in proper Perſon done, commenced, ſued or taken, to the only Benefit and Behoof of me the ſaid *W. R.* allowing to the ſaid *C.* out of the ſaid Sum or Sums of Money ſo by him received, his reaſonable, lawful and neceſſary Expences and Charges laid out, or diſburſed in Hand or otherwiſe, in or about the Recovery, getting and procuring of the ſaid Sums of Money or any of them, with Allowance and Payment of all ſuch Reckonings, Sum and Sums of Money as are due to him the ſaid *C.* by me the ſaid *W.* as ſhall or may appear upon any Reckoning, Bill, Bond or otherwiſe under my Hand and Seal, or by ſufficient Witneſs. And I do by theſe Preſents, covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *C.* his Executors, *&c.* That I, my Heirs and Aſſigns ſhall and will at all Times hereafter, ratify, confirm and allow whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall do, or cauſe to be done in and about the Premiſſes. *In Witneſs whereof, &c.*

A general Letter of Attorney to let, diſpoſe, &c.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I *Ja. Rich*, of, *&c.* ſend Greeting: *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *J. R.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto eſpecially moving, have made, ordained, conſtituted and in my Stead and Place put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute and in my Stead and Place put and depute my loving Friends, *R. C.* of, *&c.* and *F. G.* of, *&c.* to be my true and lawful Attorney and Attornies irrevocable, for me and in my Name, and to my own proper Uſe and Behoof, to ask, demand and require, ſue for, recover and receive all ſuch Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, Rent, proper Rents and Arrearages of Rent or Rents, yearly Payments, Merchandizes, Goods, Chattels, Legacies, Money due or to be due upon any Bill or Bills of Exchange, or otherwiſe, and all

all other Demands whatsoever, which now are or hereafter shall be due, payable, or any way belonging unto me, by, or from any Person or Persons, or Bodies Corporate or Politick whatsoever or however: And for Default of Payment of any Rent or Rents, or Arrearages of Rent or Rents, which now is or hereafter shall be due unto me, to enter into all or any of my Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or any of them, or any Part thereof, and to distrain for the same Rent or Rents, Arrearages of Rent or Rents, and for Default of Payment thereof, to enter into in the Name of the Whole, and Possession thereof to take, and to make, seal and deliver in my Name, any Lease or Leases of Ejectment thereunto, for any Term or Number of Years as in such case is usual, and to take and use all lawful Ways or Means for Recovery of the Premisses, and to pay any Sum or Sums of Money, and to contract for, let, set, bargain and sell all or any of my Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels or Estates whatsoever, for any Term or Number of Years, or otherwise, as he shall think fit, and to sue, implead and make answer, prosecute and defend in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judge or Justices, or other Person or Persons, in any Suit, Action, Matter or Cause with me, for me or against me, as the Cause shall require, and to deal and intermeddle in any Action, Suits, Affairs and Businesses any way touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor or otherwise: Giving and by these Presents granting my said Attornies, my full and whole Power and lawful Authority in the Execution and Performance of all and singular the Premisses, and to make any Composition or Agreement for and concerning the Premisses, and to make, seal and deliver, or otherwise execute any Acquittance or Acquittances, or other sufficient Discharges or Releases concerning the Premisses, or any Part thereof, for me and in my Name, or otherwise, as the Cause shall require; and Attornies one or more for the Purpose aforesaid, or any of them, under them to

make, and again at their Pleasure to revoke, and generally to do, accomplish, determine and execute all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable Act and Acts, Thing and Things, Device and Devices whatsoever, which in or about the Premisses shall be unto my said Attornies thought fit to be done, as fully and amply in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if my self were personally present, ratifying and allowing for firm and effectual all that and whatsoever my said Attornies shall lawfully do, or cause to be done in my Name, or otherwise by Force hereof: *In Witness*, &c.

A Charter-party of Affraightment.

IN the Name of God, Amen. This Charter-party of Affraightment, indented, made and agreed upon the, &c. *An. Dom.* 1727, and in the 1st Year of the Reign of, &c. between *Ja. Wakefield* of *Deal* in the County of *Kent*, Mariner, Part-owner of the good Bark or Vessel called the, &c. of the Portage or Burden of 40 Tons, or thereabouts, now riding at Anchor in the River of *Thames* without the Port of *London*, and Master (under God) of the said Bark or Vessel for her now intended Voyage, on the one Part, and *Tho. Chapman* of *London* Merchant, on the other Part, Witnesseth, That the said Part-owner and Master for and on the Behalf of himself, and the rest of the Owners of the said Bark or Vessel, hath granted and let to Fraight the said Bark or Vessel unto the said Merchant; and the said Merchant hath hired the said Bark or Vessel, for a Voyage with her to be made in Manner and Form following; *That is to say*, The said *J. W.* for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth covenant, promise and grant, to and with the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators by these Presents, that the said Bark or Vessel, with the first Wind and Weather, that God shall send after the 10th Day of this Instant *Jan.* shall depart from the said Port of *London*, with such lawful Goods and Merchandizes as shall please the said *Tho. Chapman* or

his

his Assigns in the mean Time to lade aboard her; and that it shall be lawful to and for the said *T. C.* his Factor and Assigns, in the mean Time to lade aboard her, all such lawful Goods and Merchandizes as he or they shall think fit; which she may reasonably carry and stow over and above her Victuals, Tackle and Apparel; And that the said Bark or Vessel shall by God's Grace, directly as Wind and Weather will serve, sail unto the Port or Harbour of *Dublin* in *Ireland*; and there deliver unto the said *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns, all such Goods and Merchandizes as shall be laden aboard of her by the said *T. C.* his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns, dry and well conditioned, Danger of the Sea, Fire, Enemies and Imbargo of Princes only excepted; and after her clearing and right Discharge of such Goods as she shall receive into her within the said Port of *London*, shall receive into her at the Port of *Dublin* aforesaid, her full Lading, in such lawful Goods and Merchandizes, as it shall please the said *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns, to lade or cause to be laden aboard her; and after such full lading at *Dublin* aforesaid, shall strictly sail as Wind and Weather will permit, to the said Port or Harbour of the City of *London*, and there deliver unto the said *T. C.* his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns within the Space of 7 working Days hereafter mentioned, the said Goods and Merchandizes, so received in her at *Dublin* aforesaid, dry and well conditioned, and make a right Discharge and End of the said Voyage, the Perils of the Sea, Fire, Enemies and Imbargo of Princes only excepted. And that the said Bark or Vessel after her Arrival at *Dublin* aforesaid, shall stay at Anchor there for her unlading and relading as aforesaid, 30 working Days, and shall stay at an Anchor at the Port at *London*, after her Return again and Arrival here, from *Dublin* aforesaid, by the Space of 7 working Days: For the Delivery of the said Goods so to be laden aboard of her at *Dublin* aforesaid: And the said *T. C.* for himself, his

Executors and Administrators, doth further covenant, promise and grant, to and with the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, and also warrant by these Presents, That the said Bark or Vessel at her departure from the said River of *Thames*, and during the said Voyage, shall be strong and staunch, and well and sufficiently victualled, tackled and apparelled, and furnished with Masts, Sails, Yards, Anchors, Cables, Ropes, Cords, Tackle, Apparel, Boat and all other Furniture whatsoever, requisite and needful for such a Bark or Vessel for such a Voyage; together with an able Master, and 3 sufficient able Seamen, and 2 Boys, which shall be ready at all Times, upon every Request with the Cocker-boat of the said Ship, to serve the said *T. C.* his Executors, Administrators, Factors and Assigns to and from Land, during the said Voyage: And the said *T. C.* for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth covenant and grant to and with the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, not only to unlade, relade and dispatch away the said Bark or Vessel, at or from *Dublin* to *London* aforesaid, within the Time and Times before therefore limited and agreed upon; But also for the Fraight or Hire of the said Bark or Vessel, for all the said Voyage, *viz.* from *London* to *Dublin*, and from thence back to *London*, well and truly to pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *J. Wakefield* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, the Sum of 120*l. Sterling*, in Manner and Form following; (*that is to say*) 30*l.* thereof at the said Port of *Dublin*, within 20 Days next after the Arrival of the said Bark or Vessel, and the Delivery of the said Goods well conditioned at *Dublin* as aforesaid, and 90*l.* more, Reside of the said 120*l.* at *London* aforesaid, within 7 Days after the Return again and Arrival of the said Bark or Vessel from *Dublin* to *London*, and the Delivery of the said Goods so to be received into her at *Dublin* aforesaid, unto the said *T. C.* Merchant, his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns at *London* aforesaid, well conditioned, as aforesaid; together with Average and Primage, and pet-

ty

ty Logunnage, according to the Uſe and Cuſtom of Merchants in ſuch Caſe uſed; and ſhall and will then alſo give unto the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, 20 *s. Sterling*, for his Care and Pains to be taken in the Premiſſes, during the ſaid Voyage, over and above the ſaid 120 *l.* And the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and grant to and with the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, by theſe Preſents; that in caſe the ſaid Bark or Veſſel ſhall thro' the Default of the ſaid *J. W.* his Factors or Aſſigns, ſtay for the Unlading or Relading at *Dublin* aforeſaid, or for her lading at *London* aforeſaid, before her Departure from thence; or for her unlading at *London* aforeſaid, after her Return and Arrival from *Dublin* aforeſaid to *London* as aforeſaid, after the ſeveral Days therefore above-limited; that then the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators ſhall and will pay or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, the Sum of 30 *s.* for every working Day that the ſaid Bark or Veſſel ſhall either ſtay at *Dublin* aforeſaid for her unlading and relading, or at *London* aforeſaid, for her lading and unlading, after the Days above-limited and agreed upon: And to the Performance of all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles and Agreements above-mentioned, which on the Part and Behalf of the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, are to be performed in all Things as aboveſaid, the ſaid *J. W.* bindeth himſelf, his Executors or Adminiſtrators, and eſpecially the Bark or Veſſel aforeſaid with her Fraight, unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, in the Sum or Penalty of 200 *l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, well and truly to be paid, by theſe Preſents. And likewiſe for the Performance of all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Payments and Agreements above ſpecified, which on the Part and Behalf of the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, are and ought to be performed in all Things as is above recited, the ſaid *T. C.*

bindeth himself, his Executors and Administrators and Goods, unto the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, in the Sum or Penalty of 200 *l.* of like Money of *Great Britain*, well and truly to be paid, by these Presents: *In Witness whereof* the Parties first above-named to these Charter-parties indented interchangeably have set their Hands and Seals, the Day and Year first above written.

Articles of Agreement for Enjoyment of a quiet Lease, as Tenants in Common.

ARticles of Agreement, indented, made and agreed upon the, &c. Between *W. S.* of, &c. and *S. V.* of, &c. in Manner and Form following; *That is to say*, First, Whereas *H. A.* of, &c. being heretofore seiz'd in Fee, of and in all that, &c. And being so seized, by his Indenture of Lease bearing Date the, &c. for the Considerations therein mentioned, did demise, grant, and to Farm let unto one *A. B.* &c. of, &c. the said Messuage, &c. for the Term of, &c. at and for the yearly Rent of, &c. payable as in the recited Indenture of Lease is mentioned, as by the said Indenture, Relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear; which said Indenture of Lease, and the Interest, Estate and Term of Years of the said *A. B.* of, in and to the said Pieces or Parcels, &c. and Premisses thereby demised, the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* by several Indentures of Assignment, now jointly have and are thereof possessed. Now this Indenture witnesseth, That the Intent, Purpose and true Meaning of the Parties to these Presents is, and it is hereby declared between them, That no Advantage or Benefit shall be had or taken by the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* by Means or Reason of Survivorship of either of them, for or concerning the Interest of the said Lease or Term of Years, and Interest respectively granted by and from the said *H. Atkins* to the said *A. B.* as aforesaid: But that either of the said Parties, his and their Executors and Administrators, shall and may have, and take the equal Benefit and Profit arising and coming of the said Piece and Parcel

of Land yearly and every Year, during the Continuance of the ſaid Term to the ſaid *A. R.* granted, as aforeſaid, in ſuch and the like Manner, as if they were Tenants in Common. And it is therefore mutually covenanted, granted, concluded and agreed by and between the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, and each of them the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, for his own Part ſeverally for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, covenants and grants to and with the other of them, his Executors and Adminiſtrators reſpectively, by theſe Preſents; that he, his Executors or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and will at any Time hereafter during the ſaid Term of Years, by the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe made from the ſaid *H. Atkins*, grant, pay and diſcharge one Moiety of the Rent and Charges, to grow due or payable for or by reaſon thereof; and ſhall not do or cauſe to be done, any manner of Act or Acts, or aſſent unto any Act or Thing whatſoever, which ſhall or any way may forfeit the ſaid Leaſe, or the Terms, Intereſts or Eſtates of the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, of or in the ſaid Pieces or Parcels of Ground and Premiſſes thereby demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, or any Part thereof; but that the Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, of ſuch of the Parties to theſe Preſents, which ſhall firſt die, ſhall be admitted and allowed to take and enjoy the Moiety, or one half of the ſaid Leaſe and Premiſſes thereby demiſed, and the Rents and Profits thereof in like manner, as if he ſo dying had lived together with the Survivors of them, according to the true Intent of theſe Preſents, without any manner of Let, Interruption, Moleſtation, Eviction or Expulſion of the Survivor of them, his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them: And that the Survivor of the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, ſhall and will at the reaſonable Requeſt, Coſts and Charges of the Executors or Adminiſtrators of him or them that ſhall firſt happen to die, by ſufficient Conveyance and Aſſurance in the Law, grant and aſſign the one Moiety of the Premiſſes to the Executors or Adminiſtrators

miniſtrators of him ſo firſt dying, clear of all Incumbrances done by him: Alſo whereas by mutual Conſent and Agreement of the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* the ſaid *W. S.* hath the Cuſtody and Keeping of the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and Indentures of Aſſignment, the ſaid *W. S.* doth now covenant, promiſe and grant for him, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and every of them, to and with the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, by theſe Preſents; that he the ſaid *W. S.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, at all Time and Times hereafter, after reaſonable warning to him or them given, and Requeſt thereof to him or them to be made, by the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, at the equal Coſts and Charges of them the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and will deliver unto the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, true Copies of the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and Indenture of Aſſignment; and at all and every Time and Times hereafter, and from Time to Time, upon reaſonable Warning to be given, and Requeſt to be made as aforeſaid, ſhall and will bring and ſhew forth the ſaid Indentures of Leaſe and Aſſignment, in all and every Court and Courts, to and before all and every ſuch Judge or Judges, or other Perſon or Perſons, as by the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, ſhall be reaſonably required, for the better Maintenance, ſhewing forth and approving of the Intereſt, Eſtate, Right, Title and Term of Years, of them the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, in and to the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and of, in and to the ſaid Piece or Parcel of Land and Premiſſes, as any needful Occaſion ſhall ſerve or require, during the Reſt and Reſidue which is now to come and unexpired of the aforeſaid term of Years, in and by the Indenture of Leaſe granted; and alſo as Occaſion ſhall ſerve or require, upon the Requeſt and Warning as aforeſaid, ſhall and will produce and ſhew forth in all Court or Courts, and before any Perſon or Perſons, the Coun-

Counterpart of the Indenture of Leaſe made by the ſaid *A. B.* to the ſaid *A. D.* and that from Time to Time, during the Continuance of the ſaid Leaſe: *In Witneſs, &c.*

An Umpirage.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I *R. C.* Citizen and Stationer of *London*, Umpire indifferently choſen by *F. W.* of, *&c.* and *T. C.* of, *&c.* having deliberately heard and underſtood the Grievances, Allegations and Proofs of both the ſaid Parties; and being willing as much as in me lieth, to ſet the ſaid Parties at Unity and good Accord; do by theſe Preſents arbitrate, award, order, deem, decree and judge, That the ſaid *F. W.* his Executors and Aſſigns, ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors or Aſſigns, at or in the, *&c.* the full Sum of, *&c.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the 10th Day of, *&c.* next enſuing the, *&c.* and that on Payment thereof, each of them the ſaid *F. W.* and *T. C.* ſhall ſeal, ſubſcribe, and as his ſeveral Act and Deed deliver, unto the other of them, a general Releaſe in Writing, of all Matters, Actions, Suits, Cauſe of Actions, Bonds, Bills, Covenants, Controverſies and Demands whatſoever, which either of them hath, may, might or in any wiſe ought to have, of and againſt the other of them, by reaſon aforeſaid, or Means of any Matters, Cauſe or Thing whatſoever, from the Beginning of the World, until the 30th Day of *June* now laſt paſt, and in the firſt Year of, *&c. In Witneſs, &c.*

An Acquittance for the Redemption of Lands Mortgaged.

BE it known unto all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *A. B.* of, &c. Gent. have received, and have this preſent Day, at the now Dwelling-houſe of *John Williams* at the *Star* in *Fleet-ſtreet*, *London*, between the Hours of, &c. of *B. C.* of *L.* in the County of *K.* Yeoman, 30*l.* for the Redemption and full Satisfaction of all and ſingular thoſe Lands and Tenements, with the Appurtenances, in the Pariſh of, &c. in the ſaid County, called, &c. contained and ſpecified in one Pair of Indentures of Covenant, bearing Date the, &c. in the firſt Year, &c. made between the ſaid *B. C.* of the one Part, and me the ſaid *A. B.* of the other Part, of, for and concerning the Bargain and Sale of all and ſingular the ſaid Lands and Tenements conditionally, as by the ſame Indentures more at large may appear; of which 30*l.* in full Payment as is above recited, I the ſaid *A. B.* acknowledge my ſelf well and truly contented, ſatisfied and paid; and thereof, and of every Parcel thereof, I clearly acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *B. C.* his Heirs and Executors by theſe Preſents: *In Witneſs*, &c.

An Acquittance for Rent.

December 30, 1665.

REceived then of *A. B.* of, &c. for his Year's Rent due at the Nativity of our Bleſſed Lord and Saviour Chriſt Jeſus, laſt paſt, the full and juſt Sum of Forty Pounds for Houſes and Lands in the County of, &c. the Day and Year above-written: By me,

A.

An Acquittance for a Legacy.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That we *A. B.* and *C.* my Wife, Daughter, *&c.* have received, and had the Day of the Making hereof, of *C. W.* and *W. C.* Executors of the last Will and Testament of *T. D.* 20*l.* of, *&c.* in full Payment of 20*l.* given and bequeathed by the said *T. D.* in his said Testament, of which the said Sum of 20*l.* in full Payment and Satisfaction of Bequests and Legacies to us given in the said Testament, we do acknowledge our selves fully satisfied, contented and paid: *In Witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for Money received to pay another.

THIS Bill witnesseth, That I *A. B.* of, *&c.* have received, and had on the Day of the making hereof, of *C. D.* of, *&c.* in the, *&c.* Yeoman, by the Hands of, *&c.* the Sum of, *&c.* to be paid and disbursed by the said *A. B.* for the said *C. D.* in such Sort and Manner, as the said *C. D.* hath appointed: *In Witness, &c.*

A Condition to Sign, Seal and Deliver a Deed and to perform Covenants.

THE Condition, *&c.* That whereas in and by one Indenture, dearing Date, *&c.* made or mentioned to be made between the above bounden *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* of the one Part, and the above-named *G. H.* of the other Part; it is mentioned, that for the Consideration therein expressed, the said *B. C. D.* and *E. F.* have granted, bargained, sold and demised unto the said *G. H.* the Manor, *&c.* and other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as in the said Indenture mentioned, in the said County of, *&c.* for One Thousand Years from the Making thereof, at a Pepper-Corn Rent, and with and under the Proviso's, Conditions and Agreements therein contained, as by the same Indenture may at large appear; which Indenture

ture is only ſigned, ſealed and delivered by the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* and not by the ſaid *E. F.* Now if the ſaid *A. B.* his Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, do procure the ſaid *E. F.* on or before, *&c.* to ſign, ſeal and deliver as his Act and Deed, the before recited Indenture; and do alſo from Time to Time, and at all Times well and truly hold, obſerve, perform and keep, all and every the Covenants, Grants, Proviſo's, Conditions and Agreements, which on his or their Parts and Behalfs, are and ought to be held, obſerved, performed and kept, compriſed and contained in the before recited Indenture; and that in all Things according to the Purport, true Intent and Meaning of the ſame Indenture; then this, *&c.*

A Condition that the Heir ſhall enter into Bond at his full Age to pay another.

THE Condition, *&c.* That if the above-bounden *G. H.* procure *R. H.* his Son and Heir apparent, within one Month after he ſhall have attained the Age of 21 Years, to enter in an Obligation, together with the ſaid *G. H.* wherein the ſaid *G. H.* and *R. H.* ſhall be jointly and ſeverally bound unto the above-named *L. M.* in the penal Sum of, *&c.* conditioned for the true Payment of the Sum of, *&c.* unto the ſaid *L. M.* his Executors or Aſſigns, on the, *&c.* at or in, *&c.* And if the ſaid *G. H.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *L. M.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the ſaid Sum of, *&c.* on, *&c.* at the Place aforeſaid: Then, *&c.*

Condition that an Adminiſtrator, not preſent, ſhall ſeal a Deed.

THE Condition, &c. That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing even Date with theſe Preſents, made between, &c. Mention is made, that *G. F.* Adminiſtrator of the Goods and Chattels of *H. P.* at the Requeſt and by the Appointment of the ſaid *W. G.* for the Conſideration of the Sum of, &c. therein mentioned to be paid to the ſaid *W. G.* by *T. B.* hath granted and aſſigned unto the ſaid *T. B.* for the Term of Years therein mentioned, the Manor, &c. as thereby appeareth. And whereas the ſaid *G. F.* hath not yet ſealed or delivered the ſaid Indenture, and by reaſon of his Employment, &c. it ſhall be ſome Time before he can be procured to ſeal; if therefore the ſaid *G. F.* ſhall at any Time hereafter, within the Space of, &c. ſeal and deliver the ſaid Indenture as his Act and Deed; or if he happen to die, or his Adminiſtration to be repealed, before ſuch Sealing and Delivery of the ſaid Indenture: If then ſome other Adminiſtrator of the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid *H. P.* not adminiſtred by the ſaid *G. F.* do and ſhall within the ſaid Space of, &c. well and ſufficiently grant and aſſign to the ſaid *T. B.* his Executors and Aſſigns, the ſaid, &c. in manner as the ſame is mentioned to be aſſigned by the ſaid Indenture, and according to the Purport and Effect thereof: And if the ſaid Aſſignment ſo ſealed and delivered, ſhall be within the ſaid Space of, &c. delivered into the Hands and Cuſtody of the ſaid *T. B.* unaltered and undefaced: And if the ſaid *T. B.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators ſhall in the mean Time quietly and peaceably have, hold and enjoy, receive and take the annual Rent of the ſaid Manor and Premiſſes aforeſaid, without any Let or Interruption of or by the ſaid *G F.* and the ſaid *W. G.* or either of them, or any other Perſon or Perſons, claiming by or under them, or the ſaid *H P.* deceaſed: Then, &c.

A Covenant from an Infant, to engage him to execute a Conveyance at Age.

KNow all Men, &c. That I *A. B.* of, &c. in Purſuance of the Intentions of, &c. expreſſed in his laſt Will and Teſtament, bearing Date, &c. as otherwiſe, do hereby promiſe and engage my ſelf to *C. D.* that I ſhall and will at any Time or Times, after I ſhall attain the Age of 21 Years, upon the Requeſt, and at the Coſt and Charges of the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, make and execute ſuch Conveyances and Aſſurances, for the ſettling, conveying, aſſuring unto and upon the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, all that, &c. whereof or wherein I have any Eſtate, Right, Truſt or Equity whatſoever, as by the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs or Aſſigns, ſhall be reaſonably deviſed or adviſed and required, and that the ſame, at the Time of ſuch Conveyance or Aſſurance, ſhall be free and clear, of and from all Eſtates or Incumbrances made, or wittingly and willingly ſuffered by me the ſaid *A. B. In Witneſs*, &c.

A Releaſe of perſonal Actions.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* ſendeth greeting: *Know ye*, That the ſaid *A. B.* hath remiſed, releaſed and quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents for him, his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, doth remiſe, releaſe and for ever quit-claim unto *C. D.* of, &c. his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, their and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels, all and all manner of perſonal Actions, Suits, Duties, Reckonings, Accounts, Sum and Sums of Money, and Demands perſonal whatſoever, from the Beginning of the World, until the Day of the Date hereof: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Let-

A Letter of Attorney to receive Livery and Seisin according to the Feoffment.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* and *C. D.* of, &c. send greeting, *Know ye*, That we the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* for divers good Causes and Considerations us thereunto moving, have made, constituted, and in our Places put *G. F.* of, &c. and *A. H* of, &c. and either of them, jointly and severally, our true and lawful Attorney and Attornies, to enter into the Manor of, &c. and other the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, mentioned in one of the Indentures, bearing Date, &c. and mentioned to be made between *R. G.* and *G. W.* of, &c. of the one Part, and us the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* of the other Part, purporting a Feoffment of the said Manor and Premisses, to us and our Heirs, into any Part of the said Premisses; and Possession and Seisin thereof, for us and to our Uses, from them the said *R. G.* and *G. W.* or their Attorney or Attornies, in that Behalf, to take, receive and keep, according to the Tenor, Form and Effect of the said Indenture: Ratifying, and by these Presents confirming all and whatsoever our said Attornies, or either of them, shall do or cause to be done in the Premisses, as fully and effectually as we could do, if we were personally present, &c. *In Witness*, &c.

A Lease of Ejectment.

THIS Indenture, &c. *Witnesseth*, That the said *A. B.* for good Considerations him thereunto moving, hath leased, set, and to Farm let; and by these Presents doth lease, set, and to Farm let unto the said *C. D.* all that, &c. To have and to hold the said, &c. unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the Feast of, &c. for and during the Term of, &c. from thence next ensuing, fully to be compleat and ended: Yielding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one Pepper-corn at the Feast of, &c. only if the same be demanded. Provided always, That if the said

A. B. his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall at any Time hereafter, pay or tender, or cauſe to be paid or tendred, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any other Perſon or Perſons to his or their Uſes, the Sum of 12 *d.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, to the Intent to make void this preſent Indenture; that then and at all Times from thenceforth, this preſent Indenture, and the Leaſe hereby made, ſhall ceaſe, determine, and be void; any Thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithſtanding: *In Witneſs*, &c.

Defeazance of a Statute, for a Performance of a Covenant.

THIS Indenture, *&c.* Between *A. B.* of the one Part, and *C. D.* of the other Part: Whereas in and by one Recognizance, in the Nature of a Statute-Staple, bearing even Date with theſe Preſents, taken and acknowledged before, *&c.* the ſaid *C. D.* is and ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *A. B.* in the Sum of, *&c.* payable, as by the ſaid Recognizance may at large appear. Now this Indenture *Witneſſeth*, That it is neverthelſs covenanted, conditioned and agreed by and between the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents: And the ſaid *A. B.* for him and his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, conclude and agree, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, perform, obſerve, fulfil and keep, all and every the Payments, Covenants, Conditions and Agreements, which on his or their Parts and Behalf are and ought to be paid, obſerved, performed, fulfilled and kept, contained in one Indenture bearing Date, *&c.* and made or mentioned to be made between the ſaid *H. B.* of the one Part, and the ſaid *C. D.* of the other Part; and that in all Things according to the true Intent and Meaning of the ſame Indenture; then, and

at

at all Times from thenceforth the ſaid Recognizance or Statute-Staple ſhall be void and of none Effect, and ſhall be delivered up, to be, at the Coſts and Charges of the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, vacated on Record: *In Witneſs*, &c.

Attornment of Tenants, to be endorſed on a Deed.

WE whoſe Names are here under ſubſcribed, being the preſent Tenants of the within mentioned Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, underſtanding the Effect of the within written Grant thereof made unto the within named *H. P.* do aſſent and agree unto the ſame Grant, in every reſpect, as the ſame is within written; and do thereunto attorn, and in Teſtimony of ſuch Attornment, each and every of us have hereunto ſubſcribed our Names, the Day, &c.

Affidavit *that a Man is ſeized in Fee, free from Incumbrances.*

A. B. of, &c. maketh Oath, that he is ſeized of and in the Manor, &c. contained and ſpecified in one Indenture or Writing indented, bearing Date, &c. made between, &c. and thereby demiſed or mention'd to be demiſed to the ſaid *C. D.* for the Term of, &c. under the Conditions and Agreements therein contained, of a good and indefeazible Title, and lawful Eſtate, to him and the Heirs of the ſaid *A. B.* in Fee-Simple, as he conceiveth, and that the Premiſſes are called or known by the Names and Deſcriptions in the ſaid Indenture or Demiſe expreſſed, and are of the full and clear yearly Value of, &c. above all Reprizes, and free and clear of and from all manner of former Eſtates, Titles, Rents and Arrearages of Rents, Judgments, Recognizances, Statutes, and other Incumbrances, except the Rents and Services to the Lord or Lords of the Fee, &c.

Acquittance for the Conſideration of Money in an Indenture, and a Releaſe of the Eſtate.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* ſends greeting; *Know ye*, That the ſaid *A.* doth hereby acknowledge to have, before the Sealing and Delivery of theſe Preſents, had and received of and from *D. E.* of, &c. the Sum of, &c. which ſaid Sum of, &c. is the ſame Sum which in and by one Indenture, bearing Date, &c. made between the ſaid *A. B.* of the firſt Part, and the ſaid *D. E.* of the other Part, is mentioned to be paid to the ſaid *A. B.* and to be the Conſideration for the Purchaſe of the Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments therein mentioned to be thereby granted unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs, of which ſaid Sum of, &c. the ſaid *A. B.* doth hereby acknowledge himſelf fully ſatisfied, and doth thereof, and of every Part and Parcel thereof, acquit, releaſe and diſcharge the ſaid *D. E.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them by theſe Preſents. And further in Conſideration thereof, the ſaid *A. B.* doth by theſe Preſents remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs, all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Claim and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *A. B.* of, in, and unto all and ſingular the Manors, Meſſuages, Cloſes, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to the ſaid *D. E.* granted or mentioned to be granted, in and by the before mentioned Indenture; and of, in and to every Part and Parcel thereof: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Declaration that Money lent in one Man's Name, is the proper Monies of another.

THis Indenture *Tripartite*, &c. made between *A. B.* of the firſt Part, *C. D.* of the 2d Part, and *E. F.* of the 3d Part: Whereas by Indenture *Tripartite*, bearing Date, &c. made between *J. F.* of the firſt Part, the ſaid *A. B.* of the 2d Part, and the ſaid *C. D.* of the 3d Part, it is mentioned, that the ſaid *J. F.* in Conſideration of 4500 *l.* therein mentioned to be paid unto him by the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* hath demiſed, granted, bargained and ſold unto the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* all that, &c. and other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, for the Term of Years therein mentioned, at a Pepper-corn Rent; redeemable nevertheleſs and to be redeemed by the Repayment of the ſaid 4500 *l.* with Intereſt in manner as therein is expreſſed, (as by the ſaid recited Indenture may at large appear.) Now this Indenture *Witneſſeth*, That it is declared and acknowledged by the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, That the ſaid principal Sum of 4500 *l.* was the proper Monies of the ſaid *E. F.* and was paid by him and not by the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* or either of them. And therefore it is further declared, That the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* their Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, ſhall and will ſtand, be poſſeſſed and intereſſed of and in the ſaid Manor and Premiſſes, and all other Securities made or given for ſecuring of the ſaid 4500 *l.* and as to and concerning the ſaid 4500 *l.* and the Intereſt and Proceed of the ſame, upon Truſt, and for the Benefit of ſuch Perſon or Perſons, as the ſaid *E. F.* by any Writing or Writings, under his Hand and Seal ſhall appoint: And in Default thereof, upon Truſt, and for the Benefit of the ſaid *E. F.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators: *In Witneſs*, &c.

Releaſe of a Ward to his Guardian, when he is at Age.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* ſends greeting: *Know ye*, That the ſaid *A. B.* for good Cauſes and Conſiderations him thereunto moving, hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents doth remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim, unto *T. F.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accounts and Demands whatſoever, which he the ſaid *A. B.* now hath, or at any Time hereafter ſhall or may have againſt the ſaid *T. F.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, for, touching or concerning any the Rents received, and Profits of any the Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of the ſaid *A. B.* or touching or concerning any Wood-ſales, upon or out of the ſaid Manors and Premiſſes or any of them, or for any other Matter, Cauſe or Thing whatſoever, made, committed or done; or for any Receipts or Payments, of or touching the ſaid Manors and Premiſſes, or any of them, during the Minority of the ſaid *A. B.* or at any Time ſince, until the Day of the Date of theſe Preſents: *In Witneſs*, &c.

What a Deed of Feoffment is.

FEoffment, *Feoffamentum*, or rather *Feuffamentum*, ſignifieth (*donationem feudi*) and it ſignifieth a Gift or Grant of any Honours, Caſtles, Manors, Meſſuages, Lands or other moveable Things of like Nature, to be Hereditary to another and his Heirs for ever, and thereof delivereth Livery and Seiſin, or Poſſeſſion of the Thing given, or elſe nothing ſhall paſs by the Grant: And in every Feoffment, the Giver, or he that maketh the Feoffment, is called the *Feoffor*, *Feoffator*, and he to whom it is made *Feoffee*, *Feoffatus*; now becauſe there can be no Feoffment good without Livery and Seiſin, I will ſhew you what Livery and Seiſin is, and the Manner how it is performed.

Of

Of Livery and Seiſin.

LIvery and Seiſin is a certain Ceremony in our Law, uſed in the conveying of Lands, Tenements or other Things corporeal, by Feoffment from one Man to another, either in Fee-ſimple, Fee-tail, or for Term of Life. It is a Teſtimonial of that willing Departing of him which makes the Livery, from the Thing whereof Livery is made. And it was ordained at firſt, that the common People might thereby have Notice of the Alteration and paſſing of Eſtates: That they might ſurely know in whom the Right thereof remained, for their own Peace and Quietneſs: *Perkins* 209, 210. *Bract. lib.* 2. *c.* 18. *ſect.* 12. The uſual manner of Delivery of Seiſin of Houſes, Lands, Tenements, &c. is thus: The Feoffor and Feoffee (if they be preſent) or in their Abſence, their Attornies (ſufficiently authorized in Writing) do come to the Houſe or Place whereof ſuch Seiſin is to be delivered, and there in the Preſence of ſundry good Witneſſes, declare the Cauſe of their meeting there, and then openly read, or cauſe to be read, the Deed of Feoffment, (and Letter of Attorney, if by Attorney) or to declare the very Effect thereof before them in *Engliſh*; which being ſo done, the Feoffor or his Attorney taketh a Clod of Earth, or a Bough or Twig of a Tree thereupon growing, the Ring or Haſp of the Door of an Houſe, and delivers the ſame with the ſaid Deed unto the Feoffee or his Attorney, ſaying, *I deliver theſe unto you in the Name of Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all the Lands, Tenements,* &c. *contained in this Deed, To have and to hold, according to the Form and Effect of the ſame Deed:* And if the Feoffment be without Deed (as it may as well be) then at the Time of Delivery of Seiſin, the Party muſt declare by Word of Mouth before Witneſſes, the very Eſtate which the Feoffee muſt have thereby, and then delivereth Seiſin and Poſſeſſion in manner aforeſaid, and then the Date and Manner of Seiſin muſt be endorſed.

Livery

Livery and Seiſin to be endorſed on a Deed.

Memorandum, That peaceable and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of the Lands and Hereditaments, within mentioned to be granted, was had and taken by the within named *A. B.* the Attorney within mentioned, and by him was delivered to the within named *M. G.* the Bargainee in his own proper Perſon, To hold to him the ſaid *M. G.* and his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, according to the Tenor, Form and Effect of the within written Deed, in the Preſence of us.

An Aſſignment of an Annuity for Years granted out of a Leaſe for Years.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, *E. L.* of, *&c.* and *W. S.* of, *&c.* ſend greeting: Whereas by Indenture of Leaſe bearing Date, *&c.* for the Conſideration therein mentioned, the ſaid *E. L.* did demiſe, leaſe, and to Farm let, unto *M. L.* of, *&c.* and *E.* his Wife, all that, *&c.* and divers other Meſſuages, Rents or Hereditaments in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, for Term of, *&c.* at and for the yearly Rent of, *&c.* payable, as in the ſame Indenture, amongſt other Things, doth and may appear. And whereas the ſaid *J. T.* by one Indenture of Leaſe, bearing Date, *&c.* And whereas the ſaid *M. L.* by Indenture, bearing Date, *&c.* for the Conſideration therein mentioned, did bargain, ſell, alien, aſſign and ſet over unto *R. T.* of, *&c.* as well the ſaid ſeveral Indentures above recited, as the Premiſſes therein and thereby demiſed; as alſo all his Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt of, in and to the ſame, as by the ſaid Indenture of Aſſignment more at large may appear. And whereas alſo the ſaid *M. L.* and *R. L.* by their Indenture of Aſſignment bearing Date, *&c.* for the Conſideration therein mentioned, did bargain, ſell, aſſign, and ſet over unto *W. B.* of, *&c.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, the ſaid ſeveral Indentures and

Premiſſes; as alſo all their Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt, of, in and to the ſame: To have and to hold the ſaid ſeveral Indentures and Premiſſes unto the ſaid *W. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns from the Day of the Date of the ſaid recited Aſſignment from thenceforth for and during all the Term, and Reſt and Reſidue of the reſpective Terms then to come, and unexpired, contained and expreſſed in the ſaid ſeveral Indentures, and every of them; upon a *Proviſo* and expreſs Agreement and Covenant nevertheleſs, in the ſaid Indenture of Aſſignment contained; That in lieu and further (Satisfaction, or) Conſideration of the ſaid Agreement, he the ſaid *W. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, ſhould and would pay or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *M. L.* his Executors and Aſſigns, for and during all the Reſt and Reſidue of the ſaid Term of 21 Years, and 13 Years, granted as aforeſaid, by the ſaid *J. T.* and to the End of the ſaid Term of 21 Years, being the longeſt Term of thoſe Leaſes, as being a Reverſion after the ſaid 21 Years ſhould be expired as aforeſaid, yearly and every Year, the Sum of 26*l.* of lawful Money, *&c.* at the Four moſt uſual Feaſts in the Year, *(that is to ſay)* at the Feaſts, *&c.* or within 14 Days next after every of the ſaid Feaſts, by even Portions, the firſt Payment thereof to be made on the, *&c.* or within 14 Days then next enſuing, with a Clauſe of Entry and Diſtreſs, if it ſhould happen the ſaid yearly Rent or Sum of 26*l.* or any Part thereof to be behind and unpaid, by the Space of 14 Days next after any Feaſt or Term of Payment thereof above limited, in which the ſame ought to be paid, being at the ſaid great Meſſuage, called the *White-Lion*, lawfully demanded. And with a Clauſe that the ſaid laſt recited Indenture, and the Aſſignment therein contained, ſhould be utterly void, and Re-entry, if it ſhould fall out that no ſufficient Diſtreſs ſhould be there found, or that the ſame ſhould not be come at to be diſtrained, after the ſaid 14 Days ſhould be expired, and the ſaid Payments reſpectively ſhould be unſatisfied at the End of one Month next after any Feaſt

or

or Term of Payment thereof aforeſaid, in which the ſame ought to be paid, being at the ſaid Meſſuage, called the *White-Lion*, lawfully demanded at the End of the ſaid Month; (as in and by the ſaid laſt recited Indenture, relation being thereunto had, may more at large appear.) All which Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt, of him the ſaid *M. L.* of and in the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26*l.* is now by good and ſufficient Conveyance and Aſſurance in the Law, come unto, ſettled and veſted in the ſaid *K. I.* and *W. S.* or one of them. Now know ye, That for and in Conſideration of the Sum of, *&c.* to the ſaid *K. L.* in Hand paid, by *E. D.* of, *&c.* before the Sealing and Delivery of theſe Preſents, and of 6*d.* of like Money to the ſaid *W. S.* in Hand alſo paid by the ſaid *E. D.* before the Sealing and Delivery of theſe Preſents, whereof they do hereby ſeverally and reſpectively acknowledge the Receipt, and thereof do ſeverally and reſpectively acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors and Adminiſtrators, for ever, by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid *K. L.* and *W. S.* have, and either of them hath, bargained, ſold, releaſed, aſſigned and ſet over, and by theſe Preſents do, and either of them doth, fully, freely and abſolutely, bargain, ſell, releaſe, aſſign and ſet over, and for ever quit-claim, unto the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, as well the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26*l.* as alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Power of Diſtreſs, Re-entry, Claim and Demand whatſoever, which they the ſaid *K. L.* and *W. S.* or either of them, have or hath, or in any wiſe might, ſhould, or ought to have, of, into, and for the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26*l.* or any Part or Parcel thereof, in or unto the ſaid Meſſuages or Tenements and Premiſſes, or any Part thereof, by Force, Virtue or Means of the ſaid ſeveral recited Indentures, or otherwiſe whatſoever. To have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26*l.* and Premiſſes hereby mentioned to be aſſigned, unto the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators

rators and Aſſigns, to her and their own proper Uſe and Uſes forthwards, for and during all the Reſt and Reſidue now to come and unexpired of the ſaid Term of 13 Years. And the ſaid *K. L.* for her ſelf, doth covenant, promiſe and grant to and with the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, ſhall or may from Time to Time, and at all Times hereafter, during all the Reſt and Reſidue now to come and unexpired of the ſaid Term of 13 Years, fully, peaceably and quietly have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy to and for her and their own proper Uſe and Uſes, the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26*l.* and Premiſſes hereby mentioned to be aſſigned, and every Part thereof, without any lawful Let, Suit, Trouble, Moleſtation, Releaſe, Diſcharge or Interruption, of or by the ſaid *K. L.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, or of or by any other Perſon or Perſons whatſoever, lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under them, or any of them, or by, from, or under the ſaid *M. L. In Witneſs*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney from the Husband to the Wife, upon his Voyage.

BE it known unto all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *A. B.* of, *&c.* Eſq; do hereby aſſign, ordain, authorize, conſtitute, and in my Stead and Place do put, appoint and depute my loving Wife *C. B.* to be my true and lawful Deputy and Attorney, for me and in my Name, and to my own proper Uſe, Benefit and Behoof, to ask, demand and require, ſue for, recover and receive, all ſuch Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, Rent and Rents, and Arrearages of Rent and Rents, yearly Payments, Merchandizes, Legacies, Money due, and to be due, upon Bills of Exchange, or all other Demands whatſoever, as now are, or hereafter ſhall be due and payable, belonging, or to be delivered unto me, by or from any Perſon or Perſons

whatſoever or whereſoever; and to pay Money for me, and to contract for, demiſe, and let to farm, at the accuſtomed Rents or more, all, or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments whatſoever, and for Default of Payment or Delivery of any Rent or Rents, or other Sum of Money, or other Thing or Things to me due, or to be due or belonging, to uſe all lawful Ways and Means for Recovery thereof, by Action, Suit, Arreſt, Bill, Plaint, Attachment, Diſtreſs, Re-entry or otherwiſe, as full and amply in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and to ſue, implead and make anſwer, proſecute and defend in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Juſtices, in any Suit, Matter or Cauſe with me, for me, or againſt me, as the Cauſe ſhall require, to deal and intermeddle in all Actions, Suits, Affairs and Buſineſſes and Ways touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor, or otherwiſe: Giving, and by theſe Preſents granting unto my ſaid Attorney full and whole and lawful Authority in the Execution of all and ſingular the Premiſſes.

And to ſubſtitute and appoint one or more Attorney or Attornies in any of the Premiſſes, and the ſame again at her Pleaſure to revoke, and to make and give any Acquittance, Releaſe or Diſcharge upon the Recovery and Receipt of any Debt, Sum or Sums of Money, Rent or Rents, or other Thing whatſoever, as the Cauſe ſhall require: And generally to ſay, do, execute, compound, conclude, agree, determine and finiſh all and every other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatſoever, which in or about the Premiſſes, ſhall be requiſite or needful to be had, made or done; and that in as large and ample Manner, and as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purpoſes, as I my ſelf might, ought or could, if I were preſent in my own Perſon: Ratifying, allowing for firm, effectual and irrevocable, all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall do, or cauſe to be done, in and about the Premiſſes, by Virtue of theſe Preſents: *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Re-

A Releaſe from the Father to one that bought the Son's Land.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *A. B. &c. Know ye*, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto moving, have granted, ſurrendred, remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents do for me my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, grant, ſurrender, remiſe, releaſe and for ever quit-claim, unto *R. C.* of, *&c.* in the County of, *&c.* Yeoman, and to his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, all that Parcel of Ground with the Appurtenances, lying and being within the Pariſh of, *&c.* in the County of, *&c.* commonly called or known by the Name of, *&c.* containing, *&c.* now in the Occupation of, *&c.* and alſo all my Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Property, Claim, Benefit and Demand whatſoever, of, in and to the ſame. To have and to hold the ſaid Piece and Parcel of Ground, and all other the Premiſſes before hereby mentioned to be granted and releaſed, and every Part and Parcel thereof, with their and every of their Appurtenances, unto the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, to the ſole and only proper Uſe and Behoof of the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever. And I the ſaid *A. B.* for my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them by theſe Preſents, that he the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, ſhall and may from Time to Time, and at all Times for ever hereafter, lawfully, peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy all the ſaid Piece or Parcel of Ground and Premiſſes hereby mentioned to be granted and releaſed, and receive the Rents, Iſſues and Profits thereof to his or their own Uſe without any lawful Let, Suit, Trouble or Interruption whatſoever for or by me the ſaid *A. B.*

my

my Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or for or by any other Perſons whatſoever, lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under me the ſaid *A. B.* or by my Means, Eſtate, Act, Default, Neglect or Procurement: *In Witneſs*, &c.

Attornment of Tenants.

The 18th of June 1727.

MEmorandum, That the Day and Year aboveſaid, *M. G.* Tenant to the Houſe and Lands within mentioned, did attorn to his Grant, and aſſent thereunto, and did pay 6 *d.* in Name of Seiſin of his Rent, to the within named *A. B.* in the Preſence of *H. M.* &c.

Attornment of Tenants.

MEmorandum, That the 21ſt Day of *June Anno* 1. &c. *A. B.* and *C.* being Tenants of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned, or ſome Part thereof, did ſeverally agree to this Grant, and attorn Tenants to the Premiſſes, to the within named *T. M.* according to this Grant; and either of them did pay unto the ſaid *T. M.* 6 *d.* in the Name of Seiſin, and in Part of Payment of the Rent, in the Preſence of *T. C. H. P.* and *G. H.*

A Letter of Attorney to be added to the End of a Sale, to give Power by the Vendor to another to deliver Poſſeſſion and Seiſin to the Vendee.

AND moreover *E. B.* hath made, ordained, conſtituted and appointed, and in his ſtead put, and by theſe Preſents doth make, ordain, conſtitute, and in his ſtead put, *T. C.* of, &c. *J. F.* of, &c. his true and lawful Attornies jointly and ſeverally, for him and in his

his Name and Stead, to enter into the aforeſaid Pieces or Parcels of Land and Premiſſes, or any Part thereof, in the Name of the whole; and in his Name and Stead, to expel and put out all other Perſon and Perſons, and full and peaceable Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of the Premiſſes, for him, and in his Name and Stead to take, and after ſuch Poſſeſſion and Seiſin ſo thereof had and taken fully and in his Name and Stead, to deliver over unto the ſaid *R. O.* and his Heirs, or to his certain Attorney, to hold to him and his Heirs, to the only Uſe of him and his Heirs for ever, according to the true Intent and Meaning of theſe Preſents: Ratifying and allowing whatſoever my ſaid Attornies, or either of them ſhall do in the Premiſſes: *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Diſcharge of a Bill, the Bill being loſt.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *F. L.* of, *&c.* ſend Greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. Whereas *V. L.* of, *&c.* in the County, *&c.* by one Bill under his Hand and Seal dated, *&c.* in the Year, *&c.* did become bound unto me the ſaid *F. S.* in 40 *l.* for Payment, *&c.* which Sum is paid, and the ſaid Bill being loſt, now I the ſaid *F. S.* do hereby acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *V. L.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, of and from the ſaid Sum of 20 *l.* and the ſaid Bill ſo entred into for Payment thereof, as aforeſaid, and of and from all Actions, Coſts, Damages and Demands whatſoever, concerning the ſame: *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Surrender of a Leaſe.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come to be ſeen, read or heard, *F. R.* ſendeth Greeting, *&c. Know ye*, That the ſaid *F. R.* for divers good Cauſes, and valuable Conſiderations, him the ſaid *F. R.* hereunto moving, hath granted, bargained, ſold, ſurrendred and releaſed, and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain, ſell, ſurrender and releaſe unto *T. F.* of, *&c.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, all his Leaſe, Eſtate, Right, Title, Time and Term of Years, yet to come and unexpired, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Rent, Reverſion, Property, Claim and Demand whatſoever, of, in and to all that Meſſuage or Tenement, *&c.* as in the Indenture of Leaſe, *&c.* To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, *&c.* as in the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and all his Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Term of Years yet to come and unexpired, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Property, Claim and Demand, of, in and to the ſame, unto the ſaid *T. F.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from henceforth, from and during, and unto the full End and Expiration of the Time and Term of Years yet to come and unexpired, granted unto the ſaid *F. R.* by the ſaid *T. F.* by his Indenture of Leaſe, bearing Date, *&c.* in as large and ample manner, to all Intents and Purpoſes whatſoever, as he the ſaid *F. R.* ſhould or might have held and enjoyed the ſame, if this preſent Surrender or Leaſe had never been had or made: *In Witneſs, &c.*

An

An Acquittance for Receipt of Money upon a Sale.

REceived the, &c. in the Year of, &c. by me, &c. of *R. C.* of, &c. the full Sum of, &c. of lawful Money, &c. being the Conſideration and in full Satisfaction of and for all that, &c. now bargained and ſold by me the ſaid *T. W.* to the ſaid *R. C.* and his Heirs, by Indenture bearing Date the Day above written, made between, &c. of which ſaid Sum of, &c. I the ſaid *T. W.* do acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators for ever, by theſe Preſents: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Warrant to a Proctor, by the Son, to permit a Stranger to adminiſter upon a Father's Eſtate.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *R. D.* of the Age of 14 Years, but under the Age of 21 Years, Son of *A. B.* and *C. B.* both late of, &c. in the County, &c. deceaſed, do elect and chooſe *T. H.* of, &c. my Curator or Guardian, to take Adminiſtration of the Goods of my ſaid Father, left unadminiſtred by my ſaid Mother, for my Benefit during my Minority, and to all other Effects of Law whatſoever; and I do give Power and Authority to Mr. *T. M.* and Mr. *T. C.* Proctors of the Court for Probate of Wills and granting Adminiſtrations, jointly and ſeverally to appear for me before the Judges for Probate of Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations, lawfully authorized, and in my Name to pray and obtain the ſaid *T. H.* to be aſſigned my Curator or Guardian, as aforeſaid; and what they or either of them ſhall do herein, I do promiſe to hold firm for ever by theſe Preſents: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Warrant to an Executor.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That whereas *R. C.* late, of, &c. in the, &c. Widow, the Relict and Adminiſtratrix of the Goods of *T. C.* late of the ſame Place, deceaſed, made her laſt Will and Teſtament in Writing bearing Date, &c. and therein made and named *P. D.* of, &c. Now I *E. C.* eldeſt Son of the ſaid *T. C.* deceaſed, and *R. C.* his Wife deceaſed, do conſent, that the ſaid *P. D.* do prove the ſaid Will, and take upon him the Execution thereof, and Adminiſtration of her Goods, and of my ſaid Father's Goods ſhe left behind at her Death unadminiſtred, for the Benefit of me and my Brother *W. C. In Witneſs*, &c.

A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Coſts in Chancery.

THE Condition of this Recognizance is ſuch, That if the above bound *R. C.* being Plaintiff in the ſaid Court of *Chancery*, againſt *R. M.* and *T. N.* Defendants, ſhall pay ſuch Coſts to the ſaid Defendants without Suit, as the Court of *Chancery* ſhall award, if they ſhall ſee Cauſe to award any; this Recognizance to be void and of none Effect, or elſe to ſtand and be in full Force, Power and Virtue.

Acknowledged by the Recognizor the 17*th Day of* June, *in the firſt Year*, &c. *before me.*

JOHN GOOD.

An

An Assignment of a Lease by Indorsement.

Memorandum, That I the within named *T. R.* towards Satisfaction of 20*l.* by me now due and owing unto *S. G.* Gent. have granted, assigned and set over, and do hereby grant, assign and set over, unto the said *S. G.* his Executors, Administrators and Assign, as well this present Indenture, and all the Messuages, or Tenements and Hereditaments within mentioned to be demised: As also my Estate, Right, Title and Interest, of and in the same, either by Force, Virtue or Means of this present Indenture, or otherwise howsoever. *Witness my Hand and Seal, the 17th Day of*, &c.

An Exchange by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, with Livery and Seisin.

THIS Indenture made, &c. between, &c. Witnesseth, That the said *A. B.* hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said *C. D.* all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold unto the said *C. D.* his Heirs and Assigns for ever, to be holden of the chief Lord or Lords of the Fee or Fees thereof, &c. And the said *C. D.* in Consideration thereof, hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said *A. B.* &c. all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold, &c. to be holden of, &c. [*A Covenant from each Party, that they have Power to sell, and are seized in Fee*, &c. *a Proviso, That if either Party shall be lawfully evicted of either of the said Acres by any former Sale, Then the Deed of Bargain and Sale, and Exchange to be void; and then it shall be lawful to re-enter, and the same to have again*, &c.]

A Defeazance upon a Judgment, with a Releaſe of Errors.

THIS Indenture made, &c. Between, &c. of, &c. of the one Part, and *C. D.* of, &c. of the other Part, *Witneſſeth*, That whereas the ſaid *A. B.* in this preſent *Michaelmas Term*, hath recovered a Judgment againſt the ſaid *C. D.* in the Court of Common Bench at *Weſtminſter*, for 200 *l.* Debt, beſides Coſts of Suit, as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court, more at large it may and doth appear. Nevertheleſs, the ſaid *A.* is contented and pleaſed; and by theſe Preſents doth covenant and grant for him, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, unto the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the full Sum of 100 *l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, on the Day of, &c. which ſhall be in the, &c. That then he the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, ſhall and will upon reaſonable Requeſt, and at the Coſts and Charges of the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Aſſigns, acknowledge or cauſe to be acknowledged Satisfaction upon Record, of and for the ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered; and ſhall not, nor will not, take or cauſe to be taken out, any Execution or Executions upon the ſaid Judgment againſt the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, or againſt his or their Goods, Chattels, Lands, or Tenements whatſoever or whereſoever: And the ſaid *C. D.* hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents, for him, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth remiſe, releaſe and for ever quit-claim, unto the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Errors, Cauſe and Cauſes of Error, Jeofails and Demands

mands whatſoever, for or by reaſon of the ſaid Judgment, or for or by reaſon of any Entries or Proceedings thereupon or relating thereunto: *In Witneſs*, &c.

An Aſſignment of a Mortgage, by Endorſement to a Friend in Truſt, for one that purchaſed the ſame, to be kept in Force.

Memorandum, That I the within named *T. E.* in Conſideration of the Sum of, &c. of lawful Money, &c. in Hand paid by *M. G.* of, &c. by the Appointment and Direction of the within named *H. N.* and 12*d.* to be paid by *A. C.* have aſſigned and ſet over, and do hereby aſſign and ſet over unto the ſaid *A. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, and all the Meſſuage or Tenement and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted; as alſo all my Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt, of, in and to the ſame, either by Force, Virtue or Means of this preſent Indenture or otherwiſe howſoever: To have and to hold the Premiſſes unto the ſaid *A. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, during all the Reſidue now to come and unexpired of the Term of 500 Years, within mentioned, to be granted in Truſt, and for the only Benefit of the ſaid *M. G.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, and to extend upon the State of Inheritance of the Premiſſes, which the ſaid *M. G.* hath purchaſed. *Witneſs my Hand and Seal, in the*, &c. *Year.*

An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy, given by a Will, to the Executor thereof.

REceived the, &c. in the Year of, &c. by me *L. M.* of, &c. of *N. G.* of, &c. Executor of *F. R.* &c. the full Sum of, &c. of lawful Money, &c. being a Legacy given unto me the ſaid *L. M.* by the ſaid *F. R.* in and by her laſt Will and Teſtament; of which ſaid Sum of, &c. and all other Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money and Demands whatſoever, I the ſaid *L. M.* do acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *N. G.* his Heirs, Execu-

tors and Administrators, and every of them for ever, by these Presents: *In Witness*, &c.

An Affidavit *that Lands are free from all Incumbrances.*

Robert Fall of *Rochester*, in the County of *Kent*, Butcher, maketh Oath, That all that Parcel of Ground, with the Appurtenances, lying and being in the Parish of, &c. in the County of *Kent*, commonly called and known by the Name of, &c. containing by Estimation 6 Acres, more or less, now bargained and sold by the said *Robert Fall* to *Thomas Giles* of, &c. in the County aforesaid, Yeoman, by Indenture bearing Date the Day of, &c. now are and were at the Sealing and Delivery of the said Indenture, and so shall continue, free and clear of and from all and all manner of former and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Releases, Statutes, Recognizances, Estates, Acts, Titles and Incumbrances whatsoever, had, made, committed, or done by the said *R. F.* or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, to his Knowledge, or by his Order, Means, Authority, Consent or Procurement.

An Assignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorney, verbatim *as in the Bond.*

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, I *A. B.* send Greeting: Whereas *E. S.* of, &c. by one Bond or Obligation, bearing Date, &c. in the Year, &c. did become bound unto me the said *A. B.* in the Penalty of, &c. of lawful, &c. conditioned for the true Payment, &c. of like Money, at such Days and Times, and in such Manner and Form, as in the Condition of the said recited Bond or Obligation is mentioned, as by the said Obligation and Condition, Relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear. Now, *know ye*, That I the said *A. B.* for divers good Considerations, me hereunto especially moving, have assigned and set over, and by these

theſe Preſents, do aſſign and ſet over unto *W. S.* of, &c. his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns the ſaid recited Bond or Obligation, and the ſaid Sum of, &c. therein mentioned; and I the ſaid *A. B.* have made, ordained, conſtituted, &c. and depute the ſaid *W. C.* my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my Name, but to his own proper Uſe and Behoof, to ask, demand, ſue for, recover and receive of the ſaid *E. S.* all ſuch Sum and Sums of Money, as are or ſhall be due to me by Virtue of the ſaid recited Bond or Obligation, and to have, ſue, and take all lawful Ways and Means in my Name, or otherwiſe, for Recovery thereof by Attachment Arreſt, Diſtreſs or otherwiſe, and to compound and agree for the ſame, and Acquittances or other ſufficient Diſcharges for the ſame, for me, and in my Name, to make, ſeal and deliver, and to do all other Act and Acts, and Things whatſoever concerning the Premiſſes, as fully in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and Attornies one or more under him for that Purpoſe aforeſaid to make, and again at his Pleaſure to revoke; And I the ſaid *A. B.* do covenant for me, my Executors and Adminiſtrators, to and with the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, that I have not received, releaſed or diſcharged the ſaid Bond, or any of the Money therein mentioned, neither will I, my Executors or Adminiſtrators, acquit, diſcharge or receive the ſame, or any Part thereof, but ſhall and will juſtify all ſuch lawful Action and Proceedings in Law and Equity, as ſhall be brought, proſecuted or defended concerning the ſame, or by reaſon thereof, and will not nonſuit, diſavow or diſcontinue any ſuch Action, Suit or Plaint: And that it ſhall be lawful to and for the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to receive and enjoy to his own Uſe, all ſuch Sum and Sums of Money as ſhall be duly recovered, by Virtue of the ſaid Obligation, or the Condition thereof, without any Account to be given concerning the ſame, and that neither I the ſaid *A. B.* my

my Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, ſhall or will revoke this Letter of Attorney or Writing of Aſſignment, but that I, my Executors and Adminiſtrators, ſhall and will upon every reaſonable Requeſt do, acknowledge, and execute all and every ſuch further Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatſoever, be it by making a new Letter of Attorney or Aſſignment, or otherwiſe howſoever, for the better enabling and authorizing him the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to recover and receive to his own proper Uſe all ſuch Sum and Sums of Money as ſhall be due by Virtue of the ſaid Obligation, as by the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or his or their Counſel, learned in the Law, ſhall be reaſonably deviſed or adviſed and required; ſo as for the doing thereof, they be not compelled to go or travel farther than the Cities of *London* and *Weſtminſter*, or any of them: And to the true Performance of all and ſingular the Covenants herein contained, I the ſaid *A. D.* do bind my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators to the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, in the Penalty of 200*l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, by theſe Preſents: *In Witneſs*, &c.

Inſert not the Penalty, if it is not agreed by the Aſſignee.

A Defeazance upon a Statute-Staple for Payment of Money.

THIS Indenture made, *&c.* Between, *&c.* Witneſſeth, That whereas, *H. M.* and *R. M.* by one Recognizance in the Nature of a Statute-Staple, bearing Date, *&c.* are become bound unto the ſaid *J. M.* in the Sum of 200 *l.* of lawful Money, *&c.* and payable as by the ſaid Recognizance or Statute-Staple more at large appeareth. Now nevertheleſs, *&c.* by and between, *&c.* and the ſaid *J. M.* is contented and pleaſed, and for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the ſaid *H. M.* and

and *R. M.* their Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns by theſe Preſents, That if the ſaid *H. M.* and *R. M.* their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the Sum of, *&c.* on the, *&c.* next enſuing, *&c.* that then the ſaid Statute-Staple ſhall be utterly void, fruſtrate, and of none Effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full Force and Virtue: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A ſhort Mortgage of a Houſe.

THIS Indenture made, *&c.* Between *C. B.* of the one Part, and *J. H.* of the other Part, *Witneſſeth*, That the ſaid *C. B.* for and in Conſideration of the Sum of, *&c.* of lawful, *&c.* to him in Hand paid by the ſaid *J. H.* at and before the Sealing and Delivery of theſe Preſents, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and thereof and of every Part thereof, doth acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them for ever by theſe Preſents, doth grant, bargain and ſell unto the ſaid *J. H.* all that Meſſuage, *&c.* and the Reverſion and Reverſions, Remainder and Remainders thereof; and alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Property, Poſſeſſion, Claim and Demand whatſoever of him the ſaid *C. B.* of, in and to the ſaid bargained Premiſſes, and of, in and to every Part and Parcel thereof, with the Appurtenauces; and alſo all Deeds, Evidences and Writings that concern the ſame Premiſſes, or any Part thereof: To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances, unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from the Day before the Date of theſe Preſents, unto the full End and Term of 66 Years from thence next enſuing, and fully to be compleat and ended, without Impeachment of or for any manner of Waſte: Yielding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one Pepper-corn on the 24th Day of *June*, if the ſame ſhall be lawfully

demanded, and no more: Provided always, and upon Condition nevertheleſs, That if the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, at or in the common Hall, &c. the full Sum of, &c. free and clear of and from all and all manner of Charges, Taxes Aſſeſſments and Impoſitions whatſoever or howſoever; That then and from thenceforth this preſent Grant, Bargain and Sale of all the Premiſſes, ſhall ceaſe, determine and be utterly void, fruſtrate and of none Effect; or elſe the ſame ſhall ſtand and remain in full Force, any Thing in theſe Preſents contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. And the ſaid *C. B.* for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, that in caſe Default ſhall be made of, or in Payment of the ſaid Sum of, &c. before herein mentioned, or any Part thereof, at the Day, Time and Place before ſpecified, that then and from thenceforth, and at all Times afterwards, it ſhall and may be lawful, to and for the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to enter into, have, hold, uſe, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy all the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all other the Premiſſes, during all the ſaid Term of 66 Years by theſe Preſents granted, without any lawful Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial, Diſturbance or Interruption of or by him the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, or of or by any other Perſon or Perſons whatſoever. And that then he the ſaid *C. B.* ſhall and will make, do, acknowledge, ſuffer and execute all and every ſuch Act and Acts, Thing and Things, Device and Devices whatſoever, for the further and better conveying and aſſuring of the ſaid Meſſuage, Tenement, and other the Premiſſes, by theſe Preſents granted unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, during the ſaid Term of 66 Years, as by the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors,

cutors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or by his or their Counſel learned in the Law ſhall be deviſed, or adviſed or required. And it is agreed by and between the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, that it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to receive and take all the Rents, Iſſues and Profits of the Premiſſes, until Default ſhall be made in Payment of the ſaid Sum of, *&c.* without any Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial or Interruption of the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, *&c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive Seiſin of Land.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, We *R. O.* and *T. T.* ſend Greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. *Know ye*, That we the ſaid *R. O.* and *T. T.* have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in our Steads and Places put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in our Steads and Places, put and depute *N. D.* of, *&c.* our true and lawful Attorney for us, and in our Names, full and peaceable Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all that Meſſuage or Tenement, *&c.* (which by Indenture bearing Date the, *&c.* was granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, enfeoffed, or confirmed, or mentioned to be granted, enfeoffed and confirmed unto us the ſaid *R. O.* and *T. T.* and our Heirs and Aſſigns, to the Uſe of us and our Heirs, by *R. T.* of, *&c.*) to take and receive to and for our own Uſe, of the aforeſaid *R. T.* or his certain Attorney, in this Behalf: Ratifying and confirming all that, and whatſoever our ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do or cauſe to be done in our Names concerning the Premiſſes: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is uſed in Truſt.

TO all, *&c. H. P.* of, *&c.* ſends Greeting. Whereas *H. A.* of, *&c.* by his Obligation bearing Date, *&c.* ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, in the Sum of, *&c.* conditioned

ditioned for the Payment of, &c. upon the, &c. as by the ſaid Obligation may more fully appear. Now, *know ye*, That the ſaid *H. P.* doth hereby acknowledge and confeſs, That the ſaid Obligation is ſo taken in his Name, only upon Truſt, for the only proper Uſe and Behoof of *G. F.* of, &c. his Executors and Adminiſtrators. And that the Monies ſecured by the ſaid Obligation were the proper Monies of the ſaid *G. F. In Witneſs*, &c.

An Indenture, being a Defeazance of an Aſſignment of a Bond.

THIS Indenture, &c. between *A. B.* of, &c. of the one Part, and *C. D.* of the other Part. Whereas the ſaid *C. D.* is and now ſtandeth really indebted unto the ſaid *A. B.* by his Bill Obligatory, bearing Date, &c. in the full Sum of, &c. to be paid, &c. And whereas *R. G.* of, &c. by his Obligation bearing Date, &c. became bound to the ſaid *C. D.* in the penal Sum of, &c. with Condition there underwritten for the ſaid *R. G.* paying unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, the Sum of, &c. upon, &c. as by the ſaid Bond more at large may appear. And whereas the ſaid *C. D.* hath by Writing under his Hand and Seal, bearing Date, &c. conſtituted and appointed the ſaid *A. B.* to be the ſaid *C. D.*'s lawful Attorney, in his Stead and Name, but to the Uſe of the ſaid *A. B.* to ask, levy, recover, demand and receive the Money due on the ſaid Bond, when it ſhall become payable; as by the ſaid Letter of Attorney among other Things therein contained, may appear. Now this Indenture Witneſſeth, That it is the true Intent and Meaning of the Parties to theſe Preſents, That the ſaid Letter of Attorney ſo made by the ſaid *C. D.* to the ſaid *A. B.* as aforeſaid, is, and is hereby declared to be made, for the ſaid *A. B.*'s farther and better Security of the ſaid Sum of, &c. ſo owing from the ſaid *C. D.* to the ſaid *A. B.* as aforeſaid. And the ſaid *A. B.* for himſelf, his Heirs,

Ex-

Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and to and with every of them, by theſe Preſents, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, unto the ſaid *A. B* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the ſaid Sum of, *&c.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, at or upon the, *&c.* that then upon Receipt thereof, he the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators of Aſſigns, ſhall and will deliver up the ſaid Letter or Attorney, and the Bond aforeſaid, whole and uncancelled, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, any Thing in the ſaid Letter of Attorney contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Surrender of the Leſſee's Term, to be endorſed on the Leaſe.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That the within-named *G. F.* of, *&c.* hath granted, aſſigned ſurrendred and yielded up, and by theſe Preſents doth grant, aſſign, ſurrender, and yield up, unto the within named *H. P.* of, *&c.* all that the Manor, *&c.* (*ſpecified* in the Leaſe) and all other the Premiſſes within demiſed or mentioned to be demiſed by the ſaid *H. P.* unto the ſaid *G. F.* And alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Property, Claim and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *G. F.* of, in or to the ſaid Manor or Premiſſes; or of, in or to any Part thereof: To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to do therewith at his and their free Will and Pleaſure: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Let-

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money decreed in Chancery.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *H. P.* of, &c. for divers good Causes and Considerations me thereunto moving, have made, constituted and appointed, and by these Presents do make, constitute and appoint, *G. F.* of, &c. my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my Name, and for my Use, to ask, demand and receive of *J. B.* of, &c. all that Sum of 1000 *l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, which by a Decree made in the High Court of Chancery, in a Cause there depending between me the said *H. P.* Complainant, and the said *J. B.* Defendant, bearing Date, &c. he the said *J. B.* is to pay unto me; and upon Receipt of the said Sum of 1000 *l.* to give and deliver unto him the said *J. B.* one Acquittance or Release, bearing Date the Day of the Date hereof, made, sealed and delivered by me to his Use, testifying the Receipt thereof, and in full of all Demands touching the same; giving, and by these Presents granting unto the said *G. F.* full Power and lawful Authority for me, and in my Name, Stead, and Place, to do or cause to be done, all and every such other Act or Acts, Thing and Things, as shall be requisite or needful to be done in the Premisses, in as full and ample manner, as if I my self were at the Doing thereof personally present: Ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do, or cause to be done in or about the Premisses, &c.

A Discharge for Money decreed in Chancery.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I. *H. P.* of, &c. do hereby acknowledge to have had and received of *J. P.* of, &c. the full Sum of 1000 *l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, adjudged to be paid unto me by a Decree made in the High Court of Chancery, the first Day of, &c. in a Cause there depending

between me the ſaid *H. P.* Complainant, and the ſaid *J. P.* Defendant, being in full of all Matters in Queſtion and Demand in the ſaid Cauſes. And I do for my ſelf, my Executors and Adminiſtrators, acquit, releaſe and diſcharge the ſaid *J. P.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators of and from all Intereſt, Damages and other Demands, for, touching and concerning the ſame: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Bond to the KING.

NOverint univerſi per Præſentes me H. P. de, &c. teneri & firmiter Obligari Sereniſſimo Principi, & Domino noſtro Georgio *ſecundo, Dei Gratiâ, Magnæ, Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regi, Fidei Defenſori, &c. mille libr. legalis monetæ Angliæ ſolvend. eid. Domino Regi, Hæred. vel Succeſſor. ſuis: Ad quam quidem ſolution. bene & fideliter faciend. obligo me, Hæredes, Executor. & Adminiſtrator. meos firmiter per Præſentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Julii, *Anno Regni dicti Domini noſtri* Georgii *ſecundi, Regis, primo, Annoque Dom.* 1727.

A Diſcharge to the Truſtees for Money by them received.

WHereas *G. F.* of, &c. did by his Indenture, dated, &c. demiſe and leaſe unto *H. P.* of, &c. and others, divers Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments therein mentioned: To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* and the reſt of the Leſſees therein named, for the Term of 99 Years, (if the ſaid *G. F.* ſhould live ſo long) upon Truſt that the ſaid Leſſees ſhould diſpoſe of the Profits of the Lands demiſed to the ſeveral Purpoſes in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, as by the ſame Indenture may at large appear. Now know all Men by theſe Preſents, That I the ſaid *G. F.* do hereby acknowledge, ſignify and declare, That all ſuch Money as hath been received by the ſaid *H. P.* by Virtue of the ſaid Leaſe, hath been all paid and ſatisfied by him the ſaid *H. P.* according to my Directions and Appointment, and according to the Tenor of the ſaid Leaſe; and I do hereby acquit and diſcharge him the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, of and from all ſuch Money as aforeſaid, and every Part and Parcel thereof: *In Witneſs*, &c.

Warra

Warrant of Attorney to confeſs a Judgment in *Chancery*, for privileged Perſons.

To, &c. or to any other of the Six Clerks belonging to his Majeſty's High Court of Chancery.

WHereas I *A. B.* of, *&c.* became bound by Obligation, bearing Date with theſe Preſents, to *C. D.* of, *&c.* in the penal Sum of One Hundred Pounds, for the Payment of Fifty Pounds of lawful Money, *&c.* on or before the, *&c.* if in Caſe I the ſaid *A. B.* do not ſatisfy and pay, or cauſe to be paid, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, the ſaid Sum of Fifty Pounds, on or before the, *&c.* Then I the ſaid *A. B.* do hereby Warrant and authorize you the ſaid, *&c.* or any other of the ſaid Six Clerks, to appear for me at the ſaid Court, unto an Action or Suit there to be brought, or commenced againſt me the ſaid *A. B.* by the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, upon the ſaid Obligation, and thereupon to acknowledge and confeſs a Judgment in *Hilary-Term*, next enſuing the Date hereof; and for ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. *Witneſs my Hand and Seal*, &c.

A Mortgagee's Aſſignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor; to be endorſed on the Deed.

KNow all Man by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of, *&c.* the Leſſee within named, for and in Conſideration of the Sum of, *&c.* unto me in Hand paid, by the within named *G. F.* Have granted, aſſigned, and ſet over, and by theſe Preſents do grant, aſſign and ſet over unto the ſaid *G. F.* all that the Manor of, *&c.* and all and ſingular other the within mentioned Premiſſes, with their and every of their Appurtenances; and all my Eſtate, Right, Title, Term and Intereſt therein, as fully and amply as the ſame were granted or demiſed unto me from the ſaid *G. F.* by the Deed or Writing within written, contained: To have and to hold unto the ſaid *G. F.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to do therewith at his and their free Will and Pleaſure. And I the ſaid *H. P.* do hereby covenant and grant to and with the ſaid *G. F.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, That I have not made, done, or willingly ſuffered any Act or Thing, whereby the Premiſſes within mentioned, or the Eſtate or Term hereby granted or demiſed, ſhall or may be in any wiſe diſcharged, impeached or incumbred: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come, Greeting: Know ye, That I *W. B.* of, &c. in Part of Performance of the Covenant mentioned in one Pair of Indentures, bearing Date, &c. made between me the said *W. B.* and *F.* my Wife, of the one Part, and *G. H.* of, &c. of the other Part, Have given, granted, enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these Presents do give, grant, enfeoff and confirm unto the said *G. H.* all those, &c. several Messuages, Tenements or Cottages, &c. and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits of all and singular the Premisses, and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Benefit, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of me the said *W. B.* of, and to the same. To have and to hold the said Messuages, Tenements or Cottages, and all and singular the Premisses, with the and every of their Appurtenances, before mentioned to be granted, unto the said *G. H.* and his Heirs; to the Use of the said *G. H.* his Heirs and Assigns for ever; And I the said *W. B.* have granted for me and my Heirs, that we will warrant unto the said *G. H.* and his Heirs, the said Messuages, Tenements, Cottages and Premisses, with the Appurtenances, against all People for ever by these Presents: *In Witness*, &c.

An Acquittance of Part of a Debt.

BE it known unto all Men, &c. That I *A. B.* &c. in the County of, &c. have received and had, the Day of the making hereof, of *R. W.* of, &c. in the ſaid County, Yeoman, 6*l.* &c. due to me on the firſt Day of, &c. laſt paſt before the Date of theſe Preſents, in Part of Payment of a greater Sum contained and ſpecified in a Writing Obligatory, wherein the ſaid *R. W.* with others, ſtand bound unto me; the which 6*l.* as aboveſaid, I do by theſe Preſents acknowledge to have received, &c.

A ſhort Deed to declare that the Name of the Obligee in an Obligation, is uſed in Truſt for another.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I *S. B.* of, &c. ſend Greeting. Whereas *J. T.* and *J. G.* of, &c. by Obligation, bearing Date, &c. ſtand jointly and ſeverally bound unto me the ſaid *S. B.* for the true Payment of, &c. on the, &c. as by the, &c. (*recite more if there be more.*) Now know ye, That I the ſaid *S. B.* do hereby ſignify and declare, that the ſeveral Sums of Money in the Condition of the ſaid ſeveral Obligations mentioned, were and is the proper Money of *A. B.* of, &c. And that my Name is uſed in the ſaid ſeveral Obligations in Truſt, and for the only Benefit of the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns; and therefore I the ſaid *S. B.* do hereby authorize and appoint the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to receive and take all the ſeveral Sums of Money to his and their own proper Uſe and Behoof, without any Account to be given concerning the ſame; and to uſe all lawful Ways and Means for Recovery thereof, and to compound and agree the ſame; and to acquit, diſcharge and deliver up the ſaid ſeveral Obligations, as fully in every reſpect as I might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent: *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Form of a Will.

IN the Name of God, Amen. I *A. B.* of, &c. being in good Health of Body, and of found and perfect Mind and Memory, Praiſe be therefore given to Almighty God, do make and ordain this my preſent laſt Will and Teſtament, in Manner and Form following, (that is to ſay) firſt and principally, I commend my Soul into the Hands of Almighty God, hoping through the Merits, Death and Paſſion of my Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, to have full and free Pardon and Forgiveneſs of all my Sins, and to inherit everlaſting Life: And my Body I commit to the Earth, to be decently buried at the Diſcretion of my Executor hereafter named; and as touching the Diſpoſition of all ſuch Temporal Eſtate as it hath pleaſed Almighty God to beſtow upon me, I give and diſpoſe thereof as followeth.

Firſt, I Will, That my Debts and Funeral Charges ſhall be paid and diſcharged.

Item, I give unto, &c. (*here ſet down all your Legacies that you intend to give, and then write.*)

All the Reſt and Reſidue of my perſonal Eſtate, Goods and Chattels whatſoever, I do give and bequeath unto my loving, &c. (*here Name the Perſon*) full and ſole Executor of this my laſt Will and Teſtament.

And I deſire, That my Body may be buried in the, &c. And I do hereby revoke, diſannual, and make void all former Wills and Teſtaments by me heretofore made. In Witneſs whereof, I the ſaid *A. B.* to this my laſt Will and Teſtament, being contained in Five Sheets of Paper, have ſet my Hand to the Top, and laſt Sheet thereof, and ſet my Seal the, &c. in the Year, &c.

A Codicil or Schedule to a Will.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That whereas I *A. B.* of, &c. have made and declared my last Will and Testament in Writing, bearing Date, &c. the said *A. B.* do by this present *Codicil*, confirm and ratify my said last Will and Testament; and do give and bequeath unto *C. D.* of, &c. the Sum of, &c. and my Will and Meaning is, that this *Codicil* or *Schedule* be, and be adjudged to be Part and Parcel of my said last Will and Testament, and that all Things herein contained and mentioned be faithfully and truly performed, and as fully and amply in every Respect as if the same were so declared and set down in my said last Will and Testament. *In Witness*, &c.

The Form of an Affidavit.

INter R. L. Quer. & R. R. Defend. in Ejectione firmæ de duobus Meſſuagiis, &c. in, &c.

A. B. maketh Oath, *That he this Deponent upon the* 20th *Day of* June *now laſt paſt, did deliver unto* R. C. *who was then Tenant in Poſſeſſion of the Tenements above-mentioned, a Copy of a Declaration made by the Plaintiff againſt the Defendant in this Cauſe; whereupon there was written as followeth, or to the ſame Effect:* R. C. *this Declaration is for Trial of the Plaintiff's Title,* &c. verbatim, *as on the Back of the Declaration.*

Directions for ſuing out Fines and making of Concords thereof; with ſeveral neceſſary Notes thereupon.

IT is called a Fine, *Finalis Concordia, quia imponit finem litibus.*

Fines are Inſtruments on Record, of Agreements concerning Lands or other Hereditaments made moſt uſually upon Writs of Covenant in the Court of *Common Pleas*, and are of ſuch Force and Efficacy in Law, that they are perpetual Bars to all Parties to the ſame Fine, and Eſtrangers, not proſecuting their Right in due Time.

He who acknowledgeth the Fine, is called the *Conuſor*; and he to whom the Fine is levied, is called the *Conuſee*.

If the Uſe of a Fine be not declared before nor after the Fine levied, it ſhall be intended to the Uſe of the *Conuſor*, and his Heirs.

Infants (that is, all Perſons under the Age of One and Twenty Years) ought to have ſpecial Care how they levy Fines, for unleſs they be reverſed by the Infant themſelves before they come of Age, they are good.

If a married Woman under Age levy a Fine of her own Lands, she may not reverse it, unless her Husband die before she come of full Age.

If a married Woman levy a Fine of her Jointure, she will thereby lose both that and her Thirds, if the Jointure were well settled before Marriage.

It is requisite, that either the Conusor or the Conusee be seized of the Land in the Fine, at the Time of levying thereof, otherwise the Fine is void.

Persons outlawed, or waved in personal Actions, may alien by Fine.

To sue out a Fine by *Dedimus potestatem* to Commissioners in the Country, you are first to draw your *Precipe* of the Writ of Covenant in Paper, and then write under your Commissioners Names, Four or more, whereof one is to be a Knight, thus:

Suff. ff. Precipe A. B. *quod juste*, &c. *reddat* C. D. *Con.* &c. *de uno Messuagio, uno horreo, uno gardino, & decem acris ter. cum pertin. in* E.

De. po. F. D. *Mil.* H. J. L. M. N. O. P. Q. *Generosis.*

Carry this to the Cursitor of the same County, and he will make your *Dedimus potestatem* to take the Fine.

When you have your *Dedimus potestatem*, then make ready your Concord to be fairly engrossed on Parchment, and see that the Land be exactly named in the Deed. The Forms of which Concords next follow.

A Fine from One to One, of a Messuage and Garden.

Sussex, ff. PRacipe A. B. quod justè, &c. reddat C. D. con. &c. de uno Messuagio & uno Gardino, cum pertin. in M. F. Et nisi, &c. Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod prad. A. Recogn. prad. Tenementa cum pertin. esse jus ipsius C. ut illa quæ idem C. habet de dono prad. A. Et illa remisit & quiet. clam. de ipso A. & Hared. ipsius A. prefat. C. & Hared. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem A. concessit pro se & Hared. suis quod ipse warrant. præfat. C. & Hared. suis præd. Tenementa cum pertin. contra ipsum A. & Hared. suos imperpetuum, Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine

A Fine from a Man and his Wife to the Conuſee, of Two Meſſuages, one Yard or Backſide, one Garden, Land, Meadow and Paſture.

Suth. ſſ. PRecipe Hen. B. & Mariæ *uxori ejus, quod juſte*, &c. *reddant* Johanni B. *con.* &c. *de duobus Meſſuagiis, uno Curtilagio, uno Gardino, decem Acris Terræ, quinque Acris prati, & ſex Acris Paſturæ cum pertin. in* M. *Et niſi*, &c.

Et eſt concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. H. & Maria *recogn. præd. Tenementa cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius* Johanni, *ut illa quæ idem* Johannes *habet de dono præd.* Hen. & Mariæ, & *illa remiſer. & quiet. clam. de ipſis* Hen. & Maria & *Hæred. ipſius.* Hen. *præfat.* Johanni & *Hæred. ſuis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem* Hen. & Maria *conceſſerunt pro ſe & Hæred. ipſius* Hen. *quod ipſi warrant. præfat.* J. & *Hæred. ſuis præd. Tenement. cum pertin. contra ipſos* Hen. & Mariam & *Hæred. ipſius* Hen. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac*, &c.

Note, That where there be divers Conuſors, the Releaſe and Warranty muſt be from the Heirs of one of the Conuſors only, as in the laſt mentioned; and alſo when a Fine is levied to divers Conuſees, the Right ſhall be limited to one of them only, and the Remiſe and Warranty to his Heirs only, whoſe Right it is acknowledged to be.

A Fine

A Fine from Two Conuſors, and the Wife of one of them, to Two Conuſees, of Meſſuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and Common of Paſture for all manner of Cattle.

Suth. ff. PRæcipe Nicholao Gibbons *generoſo*, & Rich. Bennet & Annæ *uxori ejus, quod juſte, &c. reddant* J. S. *Armigero* & D. F. *con. &c. de quatuor Meſſuagiis, duobus Horreis, duobus Gardinis, duobus Pomariis, viginti Acris Terræ, una Acræ Prati, octo Acris Paſturæ, & Communia Paſturæ pro omnimod. averiis, cum pertin. in Warblington & Emeſworth. Et niſi, &c.*

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. Nic. & Rich. & Anna *Recogn. præd. Tenementa & Communiam Paſturæ, cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius* J. *ut illa quæ iidem* J. & D. *habent de dono præd.* Nic. Rich. & Annæ. *Et illa remiſerunt, & quiet. clam. de ipſis* Nic. & R. & A. & *Hæred. ipſius* N. *præd.* J. & D. & *Hæred. ipſius* J. *imperpetuum. Et præterea idem* Nic. *conceſſit pro ſe & Hæred. ſuis quod ipſi warrant. præd.* J. S. & D. F. & *Hæred. ipſius* J. S. *præd. Tenementa & Communiam Paſturæ, cum pertin. contra præd.* Nic. & *Hæred. ſuos imperpetuum. Et ulterius iidem* Ric. & Anna *conceſſer. pro ſe & Hæred. ipſius* R. *quod ipſi warrant. præd.* D & J. & *Hæred. ipſius* J. *præd. Tenementa & Communiam Paſturæ, cum pertin. contra præd.* R. & A. & *Hæred. ipſius* R. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

Note, That in the Concord all the ſpecial Names of the Things contained in the Writ, are not to be rehearſed, but only the general Words thereof, as Manor, Tenements, Rents, Fiſhing, Warren, Advowſon, Common, Moiety, Third, Fourth or Fifth Part; View of Frank-pledge, Rectory, Tithes, Fairs, Markets, &c. as in the ſeveral Precedents you may obſerve.

A Fine

A Fine by a Knight and his Wife, to an Archbishop and another, of Three Manors, Messuages, Tofts, Cottages, Mills, Barns, Gardens, Land, Meadow, Pasture, Wood, Furze, Heath and Rent, the Advowson of a Church, and View of Frank-Pledge, with general Warranty.

Midd. ff. PRecipe J. L. *Militi* & M. *uxori ejus, quæ juste, &c. teneant Reverendo in Christo Patri* T. Y. *permissione divina Archiepiscopo Ebor. Magnæ Britanniæ, Primati,* & G. L. *Armigero, con. &c. de Manerio de* R. K. & M. *cum pertin. ac de quinquaginta Messuagiis, quingentis Toftis, ducentis Cotagiis, sex Molendinis, quingentis Horreis, quingent. Gardinis, quinque mille Acris Terræ, mille Acris Prati, sex mille Acris Pasturæ, mille Acris Bosci, decem mille Acris Sampnor.* & *brueræ, ac de quinquaginta libris reddit. cum pertin. in* R. C. A. *alias* S. T. N. W. & E. *ac de advocatione Ecclesiæ de* E. *præd. ac de visu Franci plegii de* R. C. & A. *præd. Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. J. & M. *Recogn. præd. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocation.* & *visum Franc. pleg. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius Archiepiscopi, ut illa quæ iidem Archiepiscopus* & G. *habent de dono præd.* J. & M. *Et illa remiserunt,* & *quiet. clam. de ipsis* J. & M. & *Hæred. ipsius* J. *præfat. Archiepiscopo* & G. & *Hæred. ipsius Archiepiscopi imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem* J. & M. *concesserunt pro se* & *Hæred ipsius* J. *quod ipsi warrant. præd. Archiepiscopo* & G. & *Hæred. ipsius Archiepiscopi præd. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocationem* & *visum Franc. pleg. cum pertin. contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

Note,

Note, That altho' a married Woman cannot covenant by Deed, yet she may warrant by Fine.

Note, If a Manor extend into divers Towns or Villages, you must express all the Towns whereunto it extends; for if you omit any of them, no Part of the Manor in such Town omitted, passeth; yet a Fine of a Manor *cum pertin.* without naming any Place where it lies, is good, and passeth the whole Manor.

Note, A Mill will pass by *Molendinum* alone, but it is better and more usual to add *Ventosum* or *Aquaticum*.

Note, That *Parsonages*, *Rectories*, *Advowsons*, *Vicarages* or *Tithes impropriate*, pass not by the Name *de advocatione Ecclesiæ*, but *de Rectoria Ecclesiæ de A. cum pertin'*. But when it is of a *Presentation* only, it must be *de advocatione Ecclesiæ de A.* and not *cum pertin'*.

A Fine

A Fine by one and his Wife, to one, of a Manor, Meſſuages, Toſts, Cottages, Barns, a Water-Mill, a Fulling-Mill, a Wind-Mill, a Dove-Houſe, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Paſture, Wood, Furze, Heath, Moor, freſh and ſalt Marſh, Rent, free Fiſhing, and the Advowſon of a Church by Turns.

Suſſex. ff. PRæcipe Johanni H. *Armigero*, & Urſula *Uxori ejus, quod juſte, &c. reddant* Roberto P. *generoſo con. &c. de manerio de* B. *cum pertin. ac de viginti Meſſuagiis, duobus Toftis, ſex Cotagiis, quatuor, Harreis, uno Molendino aquatico, uno Molendino fullonico, uno Molendino vertaſo, uno Columbario, viginti Gardinis quindecim pomariis, ducentis Acris Terræ, centum Acris Prati, mille Acris Paſturæ, decem Acris Boſci, centum Acris Jampnorum & brueræ, triginta Acris Moræ, decem Acris Mariſci Friſci, duodecim Acris Mariſci ſalſi, & decem Marcis reddit. cum pertin. in* B. C. & D. *necnon de libera piſcaria in aqua de* S. *ac de advocatione Eccleſiæ de* P. *alternis vicibus cum acciderit. Et niſi, &c.*

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. J. & V. *Recognover. maneria, Tenementa, reddit. & liberam piſcariam cum pertin. ac advocationem præd. eſſe jus ipſius* Roberti, *ut illa quæ idem* R. *habet de dono præd.* J. & V. *& illa remiſerunt & quiet. clam. de ipſis* J. & V. *& Hæred. ipſius* V. *præd.* R. & *Hæred. ſuis imperpetuum, & præterea iidem* J. & V. *conceſſer. pro ſe & Hæred. ipſius* V. *quod ipſi warrant. præd.* R. & *Hæred. ſuis præd. maneria, tenementa, reddit. & liberam piſcariam cum pertin. ac advocation. præd. contra ipſos* J. & V. & *Hæredes ipſius* V. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

A Fine

A Fine of a Rent by an Earl and his Wife.

Ebor. ff. PRæc. Johanni *Comiti Devon. & Dom.* Catharinæ *uxor. ejus, Comitissæ* D. *quod juste, &c. ten.* W. C. *con. &c. de quadraginta librat. annui reddit. cum pertin. exeuntis de manerio de* E. *Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scil. quod præd. Comes & Comitissa recognover. redditum præd. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius W. *ut illa quæ idem* W. *habet de dono præd. Comitis & Comitissæ. Et ill. remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis Comite & Comitissa & Hæred. ipsius Comitis præfat.* W. *& Hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem Comes & Comitissa cencesser. pro se & Hæred. ipsius Comitis quod ipsi warrant. præfat.* W. *& Hæred. suis præd. reddit. cum pertin. contra ipsos Comit. & Comitiss. & Hæred. ipsius Comitis imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

A Fine of the third Part of a Rent.

PRecipe A. B. & C. uxori ejus, quod juſt. &c. tr. D. E. militi Balnei con. &c. de tertia parte quinque librar. ſex ſolidor. & octo denar. reddit. cum pertin. exeun. de Maneriis de F. & G. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prad. A. & C. recogn. eſſe tertiam partem prad. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius D. ut il. quam idem D. habet de dono prad. A. & C. Et illam remiſer. & quiet clam. de ipſis A. & C. & Hared. ipſius A. prafat. D. & Hared. ſuis imperpm. Et pratered eidem A. & C. Conceſſerunt pro ſe & Hared. ipſius A. quod ipſi warent. prafat. D. & Hared. ſuis prad. tertiam part. cum pertin. contra prad. A. & C. & Hared. ipſius A. imperpetuum. Et pro ha., &c.

A Fine of a Parſonage, excepting the Advowſon of the Vicarage of the ſame Parſonage.

PRaec. A. B. Generoſo, quod juſte, &c. teneat C. D. con. &c. de Rectoria de E. cum pertin. (except' advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de E.) Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod praed. A. recognovit Rectoriam praed. cum pertin. (except. pra-except.) eſſe jus ipſius C. ut illa quam idem C. habet de dono praed. A. & ill. remiſit, & quiet. clam. de ipſo A. & Haered. ſuis præfat. C. & Haered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem A. conceſſit pro ſe & Haered. ſuis quod ipſi warrant. præfat. C. & Haered. ſuis Rectoriam praed. cum pertin. (except. pra-except.) contra ipſum A. & Haered. ipſius A. imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Writ of Covenant for the King, of Tithe-Corn.

E. ff. *PRaec. A. B. & C. D. quod teneant nobis Con. &c. inter nos & præfat. A. & C. fact. de omnibus & omnimod. decimis granor. creſcen. provenien. ſive renovan. infra Parochiam de Hoten. Et niſi, &c.*

Note, This is endorſed thus: *Galfridus Palmer Miles Attorn. Dom. Regis generalis, pro eodem Dom. Rege ſequitur hoc breve.*

A Fine of one Meſſuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and Five Shillings Rent; the Parſonage of *B.* and the Advowſon of the Vicarage of *B.*

S. ſſ. PRæc. J. C. & M. *uxori ejus quod juſte*, &c. *ten.* R. B. *Militi com.* &c. *de uno Meſſuagio, uno Horreo, quindecim Acris Terræ, ſex Acris Prati, viginti Acris Paſturæ, & quinque ſolidat. redd. cum pertin. in* B. *ac de Rectoria de* B. *cum pertin. necnon de advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de* B. *Et unde*, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. J. & M. *recogn. præd tenement. redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocation. præd. eſſe jus ipſius* R. *ut illa quæ idem* R. *habet de dono præd.* J. & M. *Et illa remiſer. & quiet. clam. de ipſis* J. & M. *& Hæred ipſius* J. *præfat.* R. *& Hæred. ſuis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem* J. & M. *conceſſerunt pro ſe & Hæred. ipſius* J. *quod ipſi warrant. præd.* R. *& Hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocation. præd. contra ipſos* J. & M. *& Hæred. ipſius* J. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac*, &c.

A Fine

A Fine by an Earl and his Wife, of a Manor, Advowson, Liberty of Foldage, free Warren and free Fishing, &c.

Sussex, ss. PRæc. Thomæ Comiti Sussex, & Franciscæ uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. ten. W. C. Ar. con. &c. de manerio de B. cum pertin. ac de octoginta Messuagiis, quinquaginta Cotagiis, decem Toftis, cent. Gardinis, sexaginta Pomariis, quadringentis Acris Terræ, septuaginta Acris Prati, ducentis Acris Pasturæ, viginti Acris Bosci, quadraginta Acris Turbar. & brueræ, ducentis Acris Maræ, cent. Acris Alneti & viginti solidat. reddit. cum pertin. in Bellingford, *alias* Bellingforth, & Bylow *alias* Byling. Necnon de advocatione Ecclesiæ de B. ac de libertate unius faldagii ad duas mille Oves, libera Warrena, libera piscaria in B. &c. Et nisi, &c.

Et est Concordia talis, scil. quod pred. Comes & Franciscа recogn. pred. Maner. tenement. & reddit. cum pertin. ac advocation. liberat. liber. Warren. & liber. piscariam pred. esse jus ipsius W. ut illa quæ idem W. habet de dono pr. d. Comitis & F. Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis Comite & F. & Hæred. ipsius Comit. præfat. W. C. & Hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem Comes & Francisca concesser. pro se & Hæred. ipsius Comitis, quod ipsi warrant. præfat. W. & Hæred. suis Manerium, Tenementa & redd. pred. cum pertin. ac advocation. libertat. liberam Warren & liberam piscariam pred. contra pred. Comitem & F. & Hæred. suos Comitis imperpetuum. Et nisi, &c.

A Fine from Three and their Wives, to One, with ſeveral Warranties.

R. ſſ. PRæcipe A. B. & C. *uxori ejus* D. E. & F. *uxori ejus*, & G. H. & J. *uxori ejus, quod juſte*, &c. *ten.* W. C. *com.* &c. *de duobus Meſſuagiis, duobus Gardinis, uno Pomario, triginta Acris Terræ, viginti Acris Prati, 40 Acris Paſturæ, & ſexde. im ſolid. reddit. cum pertin in* W. & D. *Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd.* A. & C. D. & F. & G. & J. *recogn. præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius* W. *ut illa que idem* W. *habet de dono præd.* A. & C. D. & F. & G. & J. *Et illa remiſer. & quiet. clam. de ipſis* A. & C. D. & F. & G. & J. & *Hæred. ipſius* A. *præd.* W. & *Hæred. ſuis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem* A. & C. *Conceſſ. pro ſe & Hæred. ipſius* A. *quod ipſi warrantizabunt præfat.* W. & *Hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipſos* A. & C. & *Hæred. ipſius* A. *imperpetuum. Et ulterius iidem* D. & F. *conceſſer. pro ſe & Hæred ipſius* D. *quod ipſi warrant. præfat.* W. & *Hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa & reddit. cum pertin. contra ipſos* D. & F. & *Hæred. ipſius* D. *imperpetuum. Ac etiam iidem* G. & J. *conceſſer. pro ſe & Hæred. ipſius* J. *quod ipſi warrant. præfat.* W. & *Hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipſos* G. & J. & *Hæred. ipſius* G. *imperpm. Et pro hac* &c.

Note, That ſeveral Purchaſes may be put in one Fine, tho' there be ſeveral Purchaſers, by paſſing all the Lands ſo purchaſed, and making all the Sellers Cognizors, and all the Buyers Cognizees, with a ſeveral Warranty againſt every Cognizor and his Heirs; and declaring the Uſe of the Fine to the ſeveral Buyers for their ſeveral Parts; or where there be many Purchaſers, Two of them only may be named in the Fine, and afterwards by Indenture declare the Uſe, as aforeſaid, to the reſt.

A Fine

A Fine of Nine Messuages, Nine Gardens, &c. the Moiety of Twenty Messuages, one Water-mill, one Dove-house, &c.

Dorset, ss. *Præcipe* J. P. *Generoso* & E. *uxori ejus, quod juste*, &c. *teneant* Nic. Covert, *Gen. con.* &c. *de novem Messuagiis, novem Gardinis, trecentis Acris Terræ, 200 Acris Prati, cent. Acris Pasturæ, & 100 Acris Jamp. & brueræ, ac de medietate un. Molendini aquatici, unius Columbarii, 60 Acrar. Terræ, 1000 Acrar. Prati, 500 Acrar. Pasturæ, 60 Bosci, & 100 Acrar. Jamp. & brueræ, cum pertin. in* M. C. B. C. *Et nisi*, &c.

Et est Concordia talis, s. il. quod præd. J. P. & E. *recognover. præd. tenementa & medietat. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius* N. *ut illa quæ idem* Nic. *habet de dono præd.* J. & E. *Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de se & Hæred. suis præd.* N. & *Hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem* J. & E. *con esser. pro se & Hæred. ipsius* J. *quod ipsi quarrant. præfat.* N. & *Hæred. suis præd. tenementa cum pertin. contra ipsos* J. & E. & *Hæred. ipsius* J. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac*, &c.

Here might be added many Examples of Fines, with Entails, Renders, Clauses of Distress, &c. which being seldom used at this Day, and more likely to confound, than help those for whom I intend this Work, I purposely omit, adding only one of them, which follows next.

A Fine by Husband and Wife and another, to one who grants and renders the same again to one of the Conusors for 21 Years, to begin at a Time to come, reserving a Rent, with Clause of Distress; and afterwards the Cognisee grants the Reversion to the Husband and Wife Cognizors, and the Heirs of the Husband.

Suss. ff. PRæc. J. P. & B. *uxori ejus* & R. D. *qd. juste, &c. tem.* R. B. *con.* &c. *de manerio de* C. *cum pertin. ac de duobus Messuagiis, 40 Acris Terræ, 1000 Acris Prati, quingentis Acris Pasturæ, 200 Acris Bosci, & 43 Acris Jampnor. & bruerae cum pertin. in* W. *Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scil. qd. præd. J. P. & B. R. *recogn. manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius* R. B. *ut illa quæ idem* R. B. *habet de dono præd.* J. & B. &. R. D. *Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis* J. & B. & R. D. & *Hæred. ipsius* J. *præd.* R. B. & *Hæred. suis imperpm. Et præterea iidem* J. & B. *concesser. pro se & Hæred. ipsius* J. *qd. ipsi warrant. præd.* R. & *Hæred suis manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c. idem* R. B. *concessit præfat.* R. D. *manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. Et illa ei reddit in eadem Cur. habend. & tenend. eid.* R. D. *a Festo St.* Michaelis *Archangeli qd. erit in ann. Dom.* 1727. *usque ad finem & terminum* 21 *annor. extunc prox. sequen. & plenarie complend. Redden. inde annuatim præd.* R. B. & *Hæred. suis viginti & septem libras & sex solidos legalis monete* Magnæ Britanniæ *ad Festa Sancti* Michaelis *Archangeli, & Annunciationis Beatæ* Mariæ *Virginis, per æquales portiones annuat. solvend. prima solutione inde fiend. ad Festum Sancti* Michaelis *Archangeli, qd. erit in an. Dom.* 1728. *Et si contingat. præd. redd.* 27 l. 6 s. *aretro fore insolut. in part. vel in toto post aliquod festum festorum præd. quo (ut præfertur) solvi debeat, quod tunc bene licebit præfat.* R. B. & *hæred. suis in manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. intrare & distringere, districtionesq.*

sic

sic inde capt. & habit. licite abducere, asportare, effugere, & penes se retinere quousque de præd. redd. 27 l. 6 s. cum arreragiis ejusd. si quæ fuerint. plenarie fuerint satisfact. & persolut. Concessit etiam idem R. B. præd. J. & B. reversion. manerii & tenement. præd. cum pertin. de præd. reddit. superius express. & reservat. & ill. eis reddidit, &c. Habend. & tenend. eisd. J. & B. & hæred. ipsius J. de capitalibus Dom. feodi illius per servitia, &c.

When the Parties come to acknowledge the Fine, let all the Cognizors set their Hands to it, and then let the Commissioners ask them, if they be willing to pass the Fine, and read unto them the Substance; and then the Parties having made Recognizance accordingly, write under the Record thus:

Capt. & cognit. apud Civitatem Cicestr. in C. S. die, &c. anno Regni Dom. Georgii *secundi, nunc Regis* Angliæ, *&c. primo Coram, &c.*

And then let the Commissioners subscribe their Names, which must be Two at least: Then write on the Back of the Commission thus:

Executio istius brevis patet in quadam Schedula eid. brevi annexa; and let the Commissioners subscribe their Names there.

According to the Tenor of the Writ, the Commissioners should set their Seals to the Concord, which seemeth the best Way, altho' it be often omitted to this Day.

If a married Woman be a Cognizor, the Commissioners are to examine privately, whether she be willing to pass the Fine, and do it without Threats, or Fears of her Husband's Displeasure; which if she confesseth the Commissioners ought not to take the Cognizance.

If all the Cognizors cannot conveniently come to acknowledge the Fine at the same Time, the Commissioners may take the Cognizance of such as are present: And the same Commissioners, or others, may take the Cognizance of the rest at another Time, and then write under the Concord thus:

Capt.

Capt. & cognit. per ſupradict. A. & B. *apud* C. *in Com.* S. *primo die* Julii, *anno Regni Dom.* Georgii *ſecundi, Regis* Magnæ Britanniæ, *primo, coram,* &c.

Whereunto the Commiſſioners muſt ſet their Hands as before; and when the reſt have acknowledged, ſet them, or other Commiſſioners named in the *Dedimus*, write the like for the reſt, and let all the Commiſſioners who have taken the Fine, ſet their Hands to the Back of the Writ.

Note, That this *Dedimus poteſt.* hath no certain Return, ſo that if you execute it any Time within a Year after it is ſued out, it will be well enough.

Your Fine thus acknowledged, you muſt file the *Dedimus* and Concord together, and then carry it to the Curſitor for that County (at the Curſitor's Office, in *Chancery Lane*, over againſt *Lincolns Inn*) who will thereupon make your Writ of Covenant, which ought to bear *Teſte* before the *Dedimus*, becauſe it is ſuppoſed by the *Dedimus* to be then depending; but whether it be returnable before or after *Caption* of the Fine, is not material, tho' they uſually make it returnable after the *Caption*. Your Writ of Covenant thus made, you are to carry it to the *Alienation* Office, where you are to compound for your Fine, according to the Value of the Land, with one of the Commiſſioners there ſitting. If all that is paſſed in your Fine be not worth Forty Shillings by the Year, you muſt have one to make *Affidavit* of it before the Doctor there, and then you ſhall pay no Fine for Compoſition. Or if you know the Value of the Land, or the Purchaſe-Money, you are to inform the Commiſſioners, that they may rate the Fine accordingly. If any Fine of the ſame Lands hath been paſſed not long before, you are to ſhew that, whereby you may perſuade the Commiſſioners to tax it ſomewhat the leſs. The Fine thus rated, you muſt go to the Receiver in the ſame Office, and there pay the Fine of Compoſition, and Six-pence over, for entring it in the Receiver's Book and his ſigning the Writ. But if the Fine were taken by the Lord Chief

Justice of the Common Pleas, that 6*d.* is not to be paid to the Receiver.

When you have paid the Fine, you carry the Writ to one of the Clerks in the same Office that sits next Mr. who doth endorse the Writ, for which you pay 4*d.* then Mr. Hand, 4*d.* to the Clerk that sits next by, who enters it, and hath 6*d.* but if it be after Term a Shilling; then get Two of the Commissioners Hands to your Writ, for which you pay nothing.

Having thus done at the *Alienation* Office, you are to carry your Writ again to the Cursitor, who writes under the Writ thus:

Pro. dim. marc. solut. pro Fine, or otherwise as the Fine is, and will then get it sealed for you, for which, when you fetch it away, you pay him 2*s.* 6*d.* and then he will deliver you your *Concord* and *Dedimus* again, which you left with him at the bespeaking your Writ of Covenant.

Next you are to make your Warrant of Attorney in Parchment, as followeth.

D. ff. A. B. *po. lo. suo* N. C. *Attornat. suum ad prosequend. breve de con. versus* C. D. & E. *uxorem ejus, de tenementis cum pertin. in* E.

You are to carry the Warrant of Attorney together with your Writ of Covenant, to the Clerk of the Warrants, who hath for filling the Warrant and signing the Writ 4*d.*

Next you are to carry your Writ to the Office, called Office, in *Brick-Court, Middle Temple*, who will return your Writ, and enter it, and hath for that 1*s.* 6*d.*

Note, For more Expedition you may return your Writ your self, before you carry it to the last mentioned Office: It is done thus:

Towards the upper End of the Back of the Writ; Pleg. *Johannes Doe.* *de* Pros. *Richardus Roe.*

Towards

Towards the Middle. *Johannes Denn.*

Richardus Fenn.

Towards the Bottom, the Sheriff's Name. *A. B. Miles. Vic.*

Note, It muſt be the Sheriff that was in Office when the Writ was returnable.

Having gone thus far, you are to file your Writ of *Covenant*, *Dedimus* and *Concord* together, and carry them to the Office of *Cuſtos Brevium*, where the Secondary or his Clerks will enter it into his Book, and endorſe his Writ, for which you pay 3 *s.* 6 *d.* from thence you carry it to the King's Silver-Office in *Simonds-Inn*, where the Fine for the Value of the Land is entred, for which you pay in *Suſſex* 14 *d.* *Surrey* 10 *d.* moſt of the Weſtern Counties 1 *s.* 6 *d.* *&c.* Hence you are to carry it to the Secondary of the Chirographer's Office, who enters it in his Book, and hath for it in Term-time 5 *s.* 8 *d.* after Term-Time 6 *d.* more.

Then you are to deliver it to ſuch of the Clerks of the ſame Office, who write for the County where the Lands lie, who will engroſs the Indentures of your Fines, which when you fetch from him ſome convenient Time after, he will demand of you 3 *s.* if it be with one Warranty only, otherwiſe 6 *d.* a-piece for every Warranty more: How juſtly theſe Clerks demand this Fee of 3 *s.* 6 *d.* I know not, formerly they never received more than 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

And thus I have led you thro' the ſeveral Offices where your Fines paſs. At many of which you ſhall be enforced to wait long, and often to go and come again Two or Three Days after, the Clerks hoping thereby to extort ſomewhat out of you for Expedition, which I conceive, *non expedit*, for you cannot juſtly demand it of your Client. It is beſt therefore to begin with your Fines as ſoon in the Term as you can, which will ſave many *poſt Terminums*.

Note,

Note, You may acknowledge a Fine in open Court, or before the Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas out of Court, or before any other Judge of the Court, or before the Juſtices of Aſſize in the County, as well as by ſpecial *Dedimus poteſtatem*. And if you can conveniently have it acknowledged any of theſe Ways, it will be leſs Charge to the Client.

The Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Plas, may *ex officio*, out of Court, take the Acknowledgments of Fines without any *Dedimus*, *&c.* but none other; if therefore you are to acknowledge it before him, you muſt draw out the *Precipe* and *Concord* for him, who (the Parties being ready) will take their Acknowledgments, for which you pay 11*s.* 8*d.* and my Lord himſelf will keep the *Concord* thus made in Paper, and you are to go to his Clerk ſome Time after, who will engroſs it in Parchment, and get my Lord's Hand to it, which when you have from him, you are to go through the ſeveral Offices as before.

Note, For more Expedition, you may engroſs your *Concord* in Parchment before you go to acknowldge the Fine, and then have my Lord's Hand to it at the ſame Time when you carry your *Concord* in Paper, which my Lord's Clerk will better like, and will be leſs trouble to you.

If you acknowledge a Fine before any other Judge, you muſt go with your *Concord* in Paper as before, and then after the Fine acknowledged, you muſt ſue out a general *Dedimus poteſtatem*, directed to that Judge that took the Fine: Which if you carry to his Clerk, he will endorſe the *Concord* upon the Back of the *Dedimus*, and get the Judge's Hand to it, for which, beſides the Judge's Fee, you may pay his Clerk 1*s.* 4*d.* and no more, if it be a Fine in ſeveral Counties: Thence are you to proceed as is above directed.

An ordinary Leaſe of a Houſe in London.

THIS Indenture made, *&c.* between *J. H.* of, *&c.* and *M.* his Wife of the one Part, and *R. M.* of, *&c.* of the other Part, *Witneſſeth*, That as well for and

in

in Conſideration of the Sum of, &c. As alſo in Conſideration of the Rents and Covenants hereafter in theſe Preſents mentioned, on the Part and Behalf of the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors and Aſſigns, to be paid, done and performed; have, and either of them hath, demiſed, granted, and to Farm let unto the ſaid *R. M.* all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. and all and ſingular Shops, Cellars, Sollars, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Eaſements, Water-courſes, Commodities and Appurtenances whatſoever, to the ſame Meſſuage or Tenement belonging or appertaining; together with the Uſe of all and ſingular the Goods and Implements, Partitions and other Things remaining, and being, in and about the ſame Meſſuage or Tenement, mentioned in a Schedule or Inventory indented, hereunto annexed: Except and always reſerved out of this preſent Demiſe, Leaſe and Grant, all that, &c. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes (except before excepted) unto the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from the 24th Day of *June*, next enſuing the Date of theſe Preſents, unto the full End and Term of 31 Years from thence next enſuing, and fully to be compleat and ended. Yielding and paying therefore yearly, and every Year during the ſaid Term, the yearly Rent or Sum of 30*l.* of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, at the Four moſt uſual Feaſt-days or Terms in the Year, hereafter mentioned; that is to ſay, the Feaſt-days of St. *Michael* the Archangel, the Birth of our Lord God, the Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, and the Nativity of St. *John* the Baptiſt; by even and equal Portions. And the ſaid *R. M.* for himſelf, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe and grant to and with the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* by theſe Preſents, That he the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, ſhall and will well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, the ſaid yearly Rent

of

of 30*l.* before hereby reſerved, at the Days and Times before herein limited for Payment thereof, during the ſaid Term. And alſo ſhall and will from Time to Time, and at all Times during the ſaid Term of 31 Years hereby demiſed, when and as often as need ſhall be or require, at his or their own proper Coſts and Charges, well and ſufficiently repair, uphold, ſupport, ſuſtain, glaze, amend and maintain the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes with the Appurtenances, in, by, and with all and all manner of needful and neceſſary Reparations and Amendments whatſoever, as well with principal Timber, as otherwiſe; and alſo at his or their like Coſts and Charges, all the Walls, Pavements, Gutters, Sinks, Privies, Sedges and Wid-draughts of and belonging to the ſaid demiſed Premiſſes, ſhall and will from Time to Time, and at all Times hereafter, when, and as often as need ſhall be or require, during the ſaid Term, well and ſufficiently pave, purge, ſcower, cleanſe, amend and keep: And the ſaid Meſſuage and Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances ſo well and ſufficiently repaired, ſupported, upholden, ſuſtained, amended, paved, purged, ſcowred, and kept as aforeſaid, in the End of the ſaid Term, or other ſooner Determination of this preſent Leaſe, which ſhall firſt happen, ſhall peaceably and quietly leave, ſurrender, and yield up, together with all ſuch Goods, Chattels and Implements, as are mentioned in the Schedule or Inventory hereunto annexed, in as good Caſe and Condition as the ſame are now, reaſonable Uſe and Wearing thereof in the mean Time always excepted; and that it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* with Workmen, or others, in his, her, or their Companies, or without, twice in every Year yearly, during the ſaid Term, or oftner, at convenient Times in the Day-time, to enter and come into, and upon the ſaid demiſed Premiſſes, or every, or any Part thereof, there

to

to view, ſearch, and ſee the Eſtate of the Reparations of the ſame, and of all Defects and Wants of Reparations then and there found upon ſuch View, from Time to Time, to give or leave Notice or Warning in Writing, or otherwiſe, at the ſaid demiſed Meſſuage or Tenement, unto and for the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to repair and amend the ſame within the Time and Space of Four Months then next following; within the Time and Space of which Four Months, the ſaid *R. M.* for himſelf, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* to repair and amend all and every the ſaid Defaults and Wants of Reparations, which from Time to Time, upon every or any ſuch View ſhall be ſo found, and Notice or Warning thereof given or left in Writing, as aforeſaid, during the ſaid Term, *Provided always*, That if it ſhall happen the ſaid yearly Rent of Thirty Pounds, or any Part thereof, to be behind and unpaid, in Part or in all, by the Space of 14 Days next over and after any of the ſaid Feaſts-days, above-mentioned for Payment thereof, being lawfully demanded; or if the Reparations of the aforeſaid Premiſſes, whereof Notice or Warning ſhall be given or left as aforeſaid, ſhall not be well and ſufficiently made and amended from Time to Time within the ſaid Space of Four Months, next after every or any Warning to be given, as aforeſaid, during the ſaid Term; that then and from thenceforth, in either or any of the ſaid Caſes, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* into the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all other the Premiſſes with the Appurtenances, above by theſe Preſents demiſed, or any Part thereof, in the Name of the whole, wholly to re-enter, and the ſame to have again, retain, repoſſeſs and enjoy, as in his, her and

and their firſt and former Eſtate, and the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors and Aſſigns, and all other the Occupiers of the ſame, thereout from thence utterly to expel, put out and amove; this Indenture, or any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. And the ſaid *J. H.* und *M.* his Wife, for themſelves, their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, do covenant and grant to and with the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, that the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, paying the ſaid yearly Rent of 30*l.* in Manner and Form aforeſaid; and obſerving, performing, and keeping all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles and Agreements, before in theſe Preſents contained, on his and their Part and Behalf to be performed, fulfilled and kept, ſhall and may from Time to Time, and at all Times hereafter during the ſaid Term of 31 Years afore in theſe Preſents demiſed, lawfully, peaceably and quietly, have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances above in theſe Preſents demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, and every Part and Parcel thereof, without any lawful Let, Trouble, Eviction, Ejection, Diſturbance or Interruption, of or by them the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, or either of them, or the Heirs or Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* or by any other Perſon or Perſons lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from, or under him, her, them or any of them, or by their, either or any of their Means, Act, Default, or Procurement. *In Witneſs*, &c.

An Exact Table, ſhewing how many Years Purchaſe a Leaſe or Annuity, to endure for a Term of Years under Thirty-Three, is worth preſently at Intereſt upon Intereſt at Six in the Hundred; and ſhewing plainly how to diſcount any Leaſe in Being, and the true Value of the Reverſion after any Number of Years.

Years of a Leaſe.	Years.	Months.	Dec. Parts.
1	0	11	0
2	1	9	9
3	2	8	1
4	3	5	9
5	4	2	5
6	4	11	0
7	5	7	0
8	6	2	5
9	6	9	6
10	7	4	3
11	7	10	7
12	8	4	6
13	8	10	3
14	9	9	6
15	9	8	5
16	10	10	3

The Uſe and Explanation of this Table.

The firſt Column towards the Left-hand, ſheweth the Years of a Leaſe or Annuity, and right againſt each Year, are the Years, Months, and Decimal Parts of a Month's Purchaſe, that ſuch a Leaſe or Annuity is worth.

Example.

Suppoſe a Leaſe or Annuity to continue 10 Years, and you would know how many Years Purchaſe it is worth in preſent Money; look into the Table for 10 Years of a Leaſe, to the Left-hand, and againſt the ſame you ſhall find 7, 4, 3. Which ſheweth ſuch a Leaſe to be worth 7 Years, 4 Months, and 3 Tenth Parts of a Month's Purchaſe.

Yea. of a Leaſe.	Years.	Months.	Dec. Parts.
17	10	5	8
18	10	9	9
19	11	1	3
20	11	5	7
21	11	9	3
22	12	0	5
23	12	3	6
24	12	6	6
25	12	9	4
26	13	0	0
27	13	2	5
28	13	4	1
29	13	7	9
30	13	9	2
31	13	11	1
32	14	1	0
33	14	3	0

Again, are you to take or buy the Reverſion of any Leaſe or Annuity.

WORK thus: Suppoſe the Leaſe to be Thirty Years in all, you find in the Second Table, and Right-hand againſt it, are 13 Years, 9 Months, and Two tenth Parts of a Month's Purchaſe; this it were worth, were it in preſent Poſſeſſion: But ſuppoſe there be a Leaſe of Five Years (more or leſs) before you commence, look in the Table againſt the 5 Years, and there you will find 4 Years, 2 Months, and Five tenth Parts, half a Month's Purchaſe; take this out of the Sum againſt Thirty, which is 13, 9, 1, 4, 25 the Remainder is Nine Years, Six Months, Seven tenth Parts of a Month, and ſo much is the Reverſion after Five Years worth, the Remainder of 30 Years; this is uſeful and very eaſy.

The Four Terms, with their Returns.

Hillary-Term *beginneth* Jan. 23. *and endeth* Febr. *the* 12*th.*

IN Eight Days of St. *Hillary*, *Jan.* 20. } *January* 21. *January* 22, 23.

From the Day of St. *Hillary*, in 15 Days, *Jan.* 27. } *Jan.* 28, 29, 30.

In the Morrow of the Purification of the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, *Feb.* 10. } *Feb.* 4. *Feb.* 5. *Feb.* 6.

In Eight Days of the Purification of the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, *Feb.* 10. } *Feb.* 11. *Feb.* 12.

Eaſter-Term *begins* 17 *Days after* Eaſter, *and hath theſe Returns.*

FRom the Day of *Eaſter*, in 15 Days.
From the Day of *Eaſter*, in Three Weeks.
From the Day of *Eaſter*, in one Month.
From the Day of *Eaſter*, in Five Weeks.
In the Morrow of the Aſcenſion of our Lord.

Trinit-y-Term *begins the* Friday *Sevennight after* Whitſunday.

ON the Morrow of the *Holy Trinity.*
In Eight Days of the *Holy Trinity.*
From the Day of the *Holy Trinity* in Fifteen Days.
From the Day of the *Holy Trinity* in Three Weeks.

Michaelmas-Term *begins the* 23*d of* October, *and endeth the* 28*th of* November.

1. FRom the Day of St. *Michael* in Three Weeks, *October* 20. } *Octob.* 21, 22, 23.

2. From the Day of St. *Michael* in one Month, *Octob.* 27. } *Octob.* 28, 29, 30.

3. On the Morrow of *All-Souls*, *Novemb.* 3. } *Novemb.* 4, 5, 6.

4. On the Morrow of St. *Martin*, *Novemb.* 12. } *Novemb.* 13, 14, 15.

5. In Eight Days of St. *Martin*, *Novemb.* 18. } *Novemb.* 19, 20, 21.

6. From the Day of St. *Martin*, in 15 Days, *Novemb.* 25. } *Novemb.* 26, 27, 28.

A plain and easy Table, shewing the true Interest due upon any Sum of Money, from 1 l. *to* 1000 l. *for a Year or under, after the Rate of* 5 l. *in the Hundred.*

	1 Month.			3 Months.			6 Months.			9 Months.			A Year.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0
2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	0
3	0	0	3	0	0	9	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0
4	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0
5	0	0	5	0	1	3	0	2	6	0	3	9	0	5	0
6	0	0	6	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0
7	0	0	7	0	1	9	0	3	6	0	5	3	0	7	0
8	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	8	0
9	0	0	9	0	2	3	0	4	6	0	6	9	0	9	0
10	0	0	10	0	2	6	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0
20	0	1	8	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	1	0	0
30	0	2	6	0	7	6	0	15	0	1	2	6	1	10	0
40	0	3	4	0	10	0	1	0	0	1	10	0	2	0	0
50	0	4	2	0	12	6	1	5	0	1	17	6	2	10	0
60	0	5	1	0	15	0	1	10	0	2	5	0	3	0	0
70	0	5	11	0	17	6	1	15	0	2	12	6	3	10	0
80	0	6	9	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0
90	0	7	7	1	2	6	2	5	0	3	7	6	4	10	0
100	0	8	5	1	5	0	2	10	0	3	15	0	5	0	0
200	0	16	11	2	10	0	5	0	0	7	10	0	10	0	0
300	1	5	5	3	15	0	7	10	0	11	5	0	15	0	0
400	1	13	11	5	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	20	0	0
500	2	2	5	6	5	0	12	10	0	18	15	0	25	0	0
600	2	10	11	7	10	0	15	0	0	22	10	0	30	0	0
700	2	19	5	8	15	0	17	10	0	26	5	0	35	0	0
800	3	7	11	10	0	0	20	0	0	30	0	0	40	0	0
900	3	16	5	1	5	0	22	10	0	33	15	0	45	0	0
1000	4	4	11	12	10	0	25	0	0	37	10	0	50	0	0

Here

Here follow the Names of Men *and* Women, *with their* Trades *and* Titles: *As also the Days of the Month; together with the several Sums of Money in* Latin, *in their proper Cases, as they stand in the* Obligation, *or* Recognizance.

A	*A*	A	*A*
ARon, Aaron	*Aaron*	ARonem	*Aaroni*
Abel, *see* Habel	*Abel*	Abelem, (bian	*Abeli*
Abiah	*Abias*	Abiam *vel* A-	*Abiæ*
Abiam	*Abiam*	Abiam	*Abiæ*
Abiather	*Abiather*	Abiather	*Abiather*
Abiel	*Abiel*	Abiel	*Abiel*
Abiezer	*Abiezer*	Abiezer	*Abiezer*
Abihu	*Abihu*	Abihu	*Abihu*
Abijah	*Abijah*	Abijah	*Abijah*
Abimelech	*Abimelech*	Abimelech	*Abimelech*
Abinadab	*Abinadab*	Abinadab	*Abinadab*
Abinoam	*Abinoas*	Abinoam	*Abinoæ*
Abner	*Abner*	Abnerem	*Abneri*
Abraham	*Abrahamus*	Abrahamum	*Abrahamo*
Absolon	*Absalon*	Absalonem	*Absaloni*
Adam	*Adam*	Adamum	*Adamo*
Adelard, *seu* Ethelard	*Athelardus*	Athelardum	*Athelardo*
Adolph *see* Eudolph	*Eudolphus*	Eudolphum	*Eudolpho*

Adoniah	*Adoniæ*	Adoniam	*Adoniæ*
Adriah, *ſee* Hadrian	*Adrianus*	Adrianum	*Adriano*
Ælfred	*Ælfredus*	Ælfredum	*Ælfredo*
Æneas	*Æneas*	Æneam *vel* Ænean	*Æneæ*
Agabus	*Agabus*	Agabum	*Agabo*
Agrippa	*Agrippæ*	Agrippam	*Agrippæ*
Ahab	*Ahab*	Ahab	*Ahab*
Ahaz	*Ahaz*	Ahaz	*Ahaz*
Ahaziah	*Ahaziæ*	Ahaziam *vel* Ahazian	*Ahaziæ*
Ahiah	*Ahiæ*	Ahian *vel* Ahiam	*Ahiæ*
Alan	*Alanus*	Alanum	*Alano*
Alban	*Albanus*	Albanum	*Albano*
Alberic, *ſee* Alveric	*Albericus*	Albericum	*Alberico*
Albert	*Albertus*	Albertum	*Alberto*
Aldred	*Aldredus*	Aldredum	*Aldredo*
Aleward, *ſee* Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*	Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*
Alexander	*Alexander*	Alexandrum	*Alexandro*
Algernon	*Algernon*	Algernon	*Algernon*
Alphonſo	*Alphonſus*	Alphonſum	*Alphonſo*
Alvin	*Alvinus*	Alvinum	*Alvino*
Ambroſe	*Ambroſius*	Ambroſium	*Ambroſio*
Americ	*Americus*	Americum	*Americo*
Amias	*Amadeus*	Amadeum	*Amadeo*
Aminadab	*Aminidab*	Aminadab	*Aminidab*
Amnon	*Amnon*	Amnon	*Amnon*
Amos	*Amos*	Amos	*Amos*
Amon	*Amon*	Amonem	*Amoni*
Ananiah	*Ananias*	Ananiam	*Ananiæ*
Ananias	*Ananias*	Ananiam *vel* Ananiah	*Ananiæ*

Andrew	*Andreas*	Andream	*Andreæ*
Angel	*Angelus*	Angelum	*Angelo*
Anſelme	*Anſelmus*	Anſelmum	*Anſelmo*
Anthony	*Antonius*	Antonium	*Antonio*
Antiochus	*Antiochus*	Antiochum	*Antiocho*
Apelles	*Apelles*	Appellem	*Apelli*
Apollo	*Apollo*	Appollinem	*Apollini*
Apolinius	*Apolinius*	Apolinium	*Apolinio*
Aquilla	*Aquilla*	Aquillam	*Aquillæ*
Archelaus	*Archelaus*	Arhcelaum	*Archelao*
Archibald	*Archibaldus*	Archibaldum	*Archibaldo*
Aretas	*Aretas*	Aretam *vel* Aretan	*Aretæ*
Arfaſt	*Arfaſtus*	Arfaſtum	*Arfaſto*
Arias	*Arias*	Ariam *vel* Arian	*Ariæ*
Ariſtarchus	*Ariſtarchus*	Ariſtarchum	*Ariſtarcho*
Arnold	*Arnoldus*	Arnoldum	*Arnoldo*
Arthur	*Arthurus*	Arthurum	*Arthuro*
Averie	*Albericus*	Albericum	*Alberico*
Auguſtine	*Auguſtinus*	Auguſtinum	*Auguſtino*
Augûſtus	*Auguſtus*	Auguſtum	*Auguſto*
Azariah	*Azarias*	Azarian *vel* Azariam	*Azariæ*
Azariel	*Azariel.*	Azariel	*Azariel.*

B	B	B	B
BAldwin	*Alwinus*	BAldwinum	*Aldwino*
Balthazar *for* Belſhazar	*Belſhazzar*	Belſhazzarem	*Belſhazzari*
Bamfield	*Bamfieldus*	Bamfieldum	*Bamfieldo*
Baptiſt	*Baptiſta*	Baptiſtam	*Baptiſtæ*
Bardulph	*Bardulphus*	Bardulphum	*Bardulpho*
Barnaby *for* Barnabas	*Barnabas*	Barnabam	*Barnabæ*

Bar-

Bartholomew	*Bartholomæus*	Bartholomæum	*Bartholomæo*
Baruch	*Baruchus*	Baruchum	*Barucho*
Barnaby	*Barnabias*	Barnabiam	*Barnabiæ*
Barnham	*Barnham*	Barnham	*Barnham*
Basil	*Basilius*	Basilium	*Basilio*
Beauchamp	*Beauchampus*	Beauchampum	*Beauchampo*
Bede	*Beda*	Bedam	*Beda*
Benet	*Benedictus*	Benedictum	*Benedicto*
Benjamin	*Benjaminus*	Benjaminum	*Benjamino*
Bernard	*Bernardus*	Bernardum	*Bernardo*
Bertram	*Bertranus*	Bertranum	*Bertrano*
Bevil	*Bevil*	Bevil	*Bevil*
Bevis	*Bevis*	Bevis	*Bevis*
Bevis	*Bogo* vel *Belloneſus*	Bogonem *vel* Belloneſum	*Bogoni* vel *Belloneſo*
Bonham	*Bonhamus*	Bonhamum	*Bonhamo*
Bonaventure	*Bonaventura*	Bonaventur'm	*Bonaventura*
Bonifacc	*Bonifacius*	Bonifacium	*Bonifacio*
Botolph	*Botolphus*	Botolphum	*Botolpho*
Blaſe	*Blaſius*	Blaſium	*Blaſio*
Bryan	*Brianus*	Brianum	*Briano*
Bullen	*Bullen*	Bullen	*Bullen*
Butts	*Buttus*	Buttum	*Butto.*

C C C C

CAdwallader	C*Adwalladerus.*	CAdwalladerum	C*Adwalladero*
Cæſar	*Cæſar*	Cæſarem	*Cæſari*
Caius	*Caius*	Caium	*Caio*
Caleb	*Caleb*	Calebem	*Calebi*
Caliſthenes	*Caliſthenes*	Caliſthenem	*Caliſtheni*
Capel	*Capellus*	Capellum	*Capello*
Cephas	*Cephas*	Cepham	*Cephæ*
Charles	*Carolus*	Carolum	*Carolo*
Chriſtopher	*Chriſtophorus*	Chriſtophorum	*Chriſtophoro*

Chry-

Chryſoſtome	*Chryſoſtomus*	Chryſoſtomum	*Chryſoſtomo*
Cirenius	*Cirenius*	Cirenium	*Cirenio*
Cyril	*Cyrillus*	Cyrillum	*Cyrillo*
Claudius	*Claudius*	Claudium	*Claudio*
Clement	*Clemens*	Clementem	*Clementi*
Collen	*Collenus*	Collenum	*Colleno*
Conrade	*Conradus*	Conradum	*Conrado*
Conſtantine	*Conſtantinus*	Conſtantinum	*Conſtantino*
Cornelius	*Cornelius*	Cornelium	*Cornelio*
Creſens	*Creſcens*	Creſcentem	*Creſcenti*
Criſpus	*Criſpus*	Criſpum	*Criſpo*
Cuſtans, *ſee* Conſtantine			
Cuthbert	*Cuthbertus*	Cuthbertum	*Cuthberto*
Cyprian	*Cyprianus*	Cyprianum	*Cypriano.*

D D D D

Daniel Danne	*Daniel Dannettus*	Danielem Dannettum	*Danieli Danetto*
Darius	*Darius*	Darium	*Daria*
David	*David*	Davidem	*Davidi*
Demophoon	*Demophoon*	Demophoontem	*Demophoonti*
Demetrius	*Demetrius*	Demetrium	*Demetrio*
Denis	*Dionyſius*	Dionyſium	*Dionyſio*
Denzil	*Denzillus*	Denzillum	*Denzillo*
Deodat	*Deodatus*	Deodatum	*Deodato*
Deric, *ſee* Theodoric	*Theodoricus*	Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Drugo	*Drugo*	Drugonem	*Drugoni*
Dudly	*Dudleius*	Dudleium	*Dudleio*
Duncan	*Duncanus*	Duncanum	*Duncano*
Dunſtan	*Dunſtanus*	Dunſtanum	*Dunſtano*
Dutton	*Duttonus*	Duttonum	*Duttono*

E	E	E	E
Adgar *for* Eadigar	*Adgarus*	Adgarum	*Adgaro*
Eadulph	*Eadulphus*	Eadulphum	*Eadulpho*
Eadwin	*Eadwinus*	Eadwinum	*Eadwino*
Ealdred	*Ealdredus*	Ealdredum	*Ealdredo*
Ealred	*Ealredus*	Ealredum	*Ealredo*
Edmund	*Edmundus*	Edmundum	*Edmundo*
Edward	*Edvardus* vel *Edwardus*	Edvardum Edwardum	*Edvardo* *Edwardo*
Egbert *or* Ecbert	*Egbertus*	Egbertum	*Egberto*
Eleazer	*Eleazer*	Eleazarem	*Eleazari*
Eliſha	*Eliſha*	Eliſham	*Eliſhæ*
Eliaſh *or* Elias	*Elias*	Eliam	*Eliæ*
Ellis	*Elizeus*	Elizeum	*Elizeo*
Elmer	*Elmerus*	Elmerum	*Elmero*
Elnathan	*Elnathanus*	Elnathanum	*Elnathano*
Ely	*Elius*	Elium	*Elio*
Emery *ſee* Amery,			
Emanuel	*Emanuel*	Emanuelem	*Emanueli*
Emon	*Emon*	Emonem	*Emoni*
Engelbert	*Engelbertus*	Engelbertum	*Engelberto*
Ephraim	*Ephraim*	Ephraimum	*Ephraimo*
Eraſmus	*Eraſmus*	Eraſmum	*Eraſmo*
Erchenbald	*Erchenbaldus*	Erchenbaldum	*Erchenbaldo*
Erneſt	*Erneſtus*	Erneſtum	*Erneſto*
Eſay *for* Iſaiah	*Iſaias*	Iſaiam	*Iſaiæ*
Ethelbald	*Ethelbaldus*	Ethelbaldum	*Ethelbaldo*
Ethelbert	*Ethelbertus*	Ethelbertum	*Ethelberto*
Ethelard	*Ethelardus*	Ethelardum	*Ethelardo*
Ethelred	*Ethelredus*	Ethelredum	*Ethelredo*
Ethelſtan	*Ethelſtanus*	Ethelſtanum	*Ethelſtano*
Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*	Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*

Ethelwold	*Ethelwoldus*	Ethelwoldum	*Ethelwoldo*
Ethelwolph	*Ethelwolphus*	Ethelwolphum	*Ethelwolpho*
Evan	*Evanus*	Evanum	*Evano*
Eubulus, *ſee* Eubal Ybel	*Euballus*	Euballum	*Euballo*
Everard	*Everardus*	Everardum	*Everardo*
Euſebius	*Euſebius*	Euſebium	*Euſebio*
Euſtace	*Euſtachius*	Euſtachium	*Euſtachio*
Europius	*Europius*	Europium	*Europio*
Ezechia	*Ezechias*	Exechiam	*Ezechiæ*
Ezechiel	*Ezechiel*	Ezechielem	*Ezechieli*
F	F	F	F
FAbian Felix	*FAbianus Felix*	FAbianum Felicem	*FAbiano Felici*
Ferdinand	*Ferdinandus*	Ferdinandum	*Ferdinando*
Feſtus	*Feſtus*	Feſtum	*Feſto*
Fieg	*Fiegus*	Fiegum	*Fiego*
Florence	*Florentius*	Florentium	*Florentio*
Fortunatus	*Fortunatus*	Fortunatum	*Fortunato*
Fowler	*Fowlerus*	Fowlerum	*Fowlero*
Francis	*Franciſcus*	Franciſcum	*Franciſco*
Frederick	*Fredericus*	Fredericum	*Frederico*
Fremund	*Fremundus*	Fremundum	*Fremundo*
Fulbert	*Fulbertus*	Fulbertum	*Fulberto*
Fulcher	*Fulcherus*	Fulcherum	*Fulchero*
Fulke *or* Foulke	*Fulco*	Fulconem	*Fulconi*
G	G	G	G
GAbriel Gaius	*GAbriel Gaius*	GAbrielem Gaium	*GAbrieli Gaio*
Gamaliel	*Gamaliel*	Gamalielem	*Gamalieli*
Garrat, *ſee* Gerard			

Gawin

Gawin *for* Walwyn	*Gawinus*	Gawinum	*Gawino*
Gedaliah	*Gedalias*	Gedaliam Gedalian	*Gedalia*
Geffery	*Galfridus*	Galfridum	*Galfrido*
George	*Georgius*	Georgium	*Georgio*
Gerald *for* Gerard	*Geraldus*	Geraldum	*Geraldo*
Gerard	*Gerardus*	Gerardum	*Gerardo*
German	*Germanus*	Germanum	*Germano*
Gervaſt *for* Gerfeſt	*Gervaſius*	Gervaſium	*Gervaſio*
Gideon	*Walgamus*	Walgamum	*Walgamo*
Gifford	*Giffordus*	Giffordum	*Giffordo*
Gilbert	*Gilbertus*	Gilbertum	*Gilberto*
Giles	*Egidius*	Egidium	*Egidio*
Godard	*Godardus*	Godardum	*Godardo*
Godfrey	*Godfridus*	Godfridum	*Godfrido*
Godrich	*Godricus*	Godricum	*Godrico*
Godwyn	*Godwinus*	Godwinum	*Godwino*
Gravely	*Gravelius*	Gravelium	*Gravelio*
Gregory	*Gregorius*	Gregorium	*Gregorio*
Grey	*Greyus*	Grevum	*Greyo*
Griffith	*Griffithius*	Griffithium	*Griffithio*
Grimbald *for* Grimboald	*Grimoaldus*	Grimoaldum	*Grimoaldo*
Gruffin	*Gruffinus*	Gruffinum	*Gruffino*
Guy	*Guido*	Guidonem	*Guidoni.*
Guiſchard *ſee* Wiſchard			

H H H H

HAbel	*Idem cum Abel*		
Hadrian	*Idem cum Adrian*		
Hannibal	*Hannibal*	Hannibalem	*Hannibali*

Har-

Harbottel	*Harbottellus*	Harbottellum	*Harbottello*
Hardolph	*Hardolphus*	Hardolphum	*Hardolpho*
Harbale	*Harblus*	Harblum	*Harblo*
Harold	*Haroldus*	Haroldum	*Haroldo*
Harman	*Hermanus* vel *Herminus*	Hermanum	*Hermano*
Hawton	*Hauton*	Hauton	*Hauton*
Hector	*Hector*	Hectorem	*Hectori*
Helias	*Helias*	Heliam *vel* Helian	*Heliæ*
Heman	*Hemanus*	Hemanum	*Hemano*
Henoch	*Henos*	Henos	*Henos*
Hengist	*Hengistus*	Hengistum	*Hengisto*
Henry	*Henricus*	Henricum	*Henrico*
Herbert	*Herbertus*	Herbertum	*Herberto*
Hercules	*Hercules*	Herculem	*Herculi*
Herwin	*Herwinus*	Herwinum	*Herwino*
Hermes	*Hermes*	Hermen	*Hermi*
Hierom	*Hieronimus*	Hieronimum	*Hieronimo*
Hillarie	*Hillarius*	Hillarium	*Hillario*
Hildebert	*Hildebertus*	Hildebertum	*Hildeberto*
Homer	*Homerus*	Homerum	*Homero*
Horace	*Horatius*	Horatium	*Horatio*
Hosea	*Hosea*	Hoseam	*Hoseæ*
Howel	*Hoelius* vel *Howelius*	Hoelium	*Hoelio*
Hubert	*Hubertus*	Hubertum	*Huberto*
Hugh	*Hugo*	Hugonem	*Hugoni*
Humphry	*Humphridus*	Humphridum	*Humphrido*

J. *J* J *J*

JAcob James	*JAcob Jacobus*	JAcob Jacobum	*JAcob Jacobo*
Jason	*Jason*	Jasonem	*Jasoni*
Jasper	*Gasparus*	Gasparum	*Gaspare*
Jeconias	*Jeconias*	Jeconiam *vel* Jeconian	*Jeconiæ*

Jeffery

Jeffery	*Galfridus*	Galfridum	*Galfrido*
Jenico	*Jenico*	Jenico	*Jenico*
Jenkin	*Jenkinus*	Jenkinum	*Jenkino*
Jeremie, *or* Jeremiah	*Jeremias*	Jeremiam	*Jeremiæ*
Jerome, *ſee* Hierome			
Ignarius	*Ignatius*	Ignatium	*Ignatio*
Ingelbert, *ſee* Englebert			
Jhones	*Jhones*	Jhonen	*Jhoni*
Ingram	*Engelramus*	Engelramum	*Engelram*
Joab	*Joab*	Joabum	*Joabo*
Joachin	*Joachin*	Joachinum	*Joachino*
Joel	*Joel*	Joelem	*Joeli*
Job	*Job*	Jobum	*Jobo*
John	*Johannes*	Johannem	*Johanni*
Jonas *or* Jonah	*Jonas*	Jonam	*Jona*
Jonathan	*Jonathan*	Jonathanem	*Jonathani*
Joſcelin	*Joſcelinus*	Joſcelinum	*Joſcelino*
	Juſtulus vel *Judocus*		
Joſias *or* Joſiah	*Joſias*	Joſiam	*Joſiæ*
Joſeph	*Joſephus*	Joſephum	*Joſepho*
Joſhua	*Joſhua*	Joſhuam	*Joſhuæ*
Iſaac	*Iſaacus*	Iſaacum	*Iſaaco*
Iſrael	*Iſrael*	Iſraelem	*Iſraeli*
Juda	*Judas*	Judam *vel* Judan	*Judæ*
Jude	*Juda*	Judam	*Judæ*
Julius	*Julius*	Julium	*Julio*
Ivon, *ſee* Evan			

K	K	K	K
KEllam Kenhelme	*Elhamus Kenhelmus*	KElhamum Kenhelmum	*Elhamo Kenhelmo*
Kenard	*Kenardus*	Kenardum	*Kenardo*

L	L	L	L
L Ambert Lancelot	L *Ambertus Lancelotus*	L Ambertum Lancelotum	L *Amberto Lancelotto*
Laurence	*Laurentius*	Laurentium	*Laurentio*
Lazarus	*Lazarus*	Lazarum	*Lazaro*
Leogar *for* Leodegar	*Leodegarus*	Leodegarum	*Leodegaro*
Leonel	*Leonellus*	Leonellum	*Leonello*
Leopold	*Leopoldus*	Leopoldum	*Leopoldo*
Leodolph *see* Leopold			
Leoſtan	*Leoſtanus*	Leoſtanum	*Leoſtano*
Leoſwin	*Leoſwinus*	Leoſwinum	*Leoſwino*
Leonard	*Leonardus*	Leonardum	*Leonardo*
Lewis	*Ludovicus*	Ludovicum	*Ludovico*
Leolin	*Leolinus*	Leolinum	*Leolino*
Lewellin	*Lionellus*	Lionellum	*Lionello*
Livin	*Livinus*	Livinum	*Livino*
Lodowick	*Lodovicus*	Lodovicum	*Lodovico*
Lomley	*Lomleius*	Lomleium	*Lomleio*
Luke	*Lucas*	Lucam	*Luca.*

M	M	M	M
M Adock Malachie	M *Adocus Malachias*	M Adocum Malachiam	M *Adoco Malachiæ*
Mallet *for* Marcellus			
Manaſſeh	*Manaſſeh*	Manaſſeh	*Manaſſeh*
Manaſſes	*Manaſſes*	Manaſſem	*Manaſſe*
Marcellus	*Marcellus*	Marcellum	*Marcello*
Mark	*Marcus*	Marcum	*Marco*
Marmaduke	*Marmaducus*	Marmaducum	*Marmaduco*
Marcel *for* Marcellus			

Martin	*Martinus*	Martinum	*Martino*
Marvin	*Marvinus*	Marvinum	*Marvino*
Matthew	*Matthæus*	Matthæum	*Matthæo*
Matthias	*Matthias*	Matthiam	*Matthiæ*
Maugre	*Malgerius*	Malgerium	*Malgerio*
Maurice	*Mauritius*	Mauritium	*Mauritio*
Maximilian	*Maximilianus*	Maximilianum	*Maximiliano*
Maximus	*Maximus*	Maximum	*Maximo*
Melchisedeck	*Melchisedec*	Melchisedec	*Melchisedec*
Merven	*Mervenus*	Mervenum	*Merveno*
Mercury	*Mercurius*	Mercurium	*Mercurio*
Meredith	*Mereducius*	Mereducium	*Mereducio*
Merick	*Mericus*	Mericum	*Merico*
Michael	*Michael*	Michaelem	*Michaeli*
Miles	*Milo*	Milonem	*Miloni*
Mildmay	*Mildmaius*	Mildmaium	*Mildmaio*
Morrough	*Morroghus*	Morroghum	*Morrogho*
Morgan	*Morganus*	Morganum	*Morgano*
Moses	*Moses*	Mosem	*Mosi*
Montague	*Montague*	Mountague	*Mountague*
Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*	Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*

N	N	N	N
NAthan Nathaniel	*NAthan Nathaniel*	NAthanem Nathanielem	*NAthani Nathanieli*
Neal	*Nigellus*	Nigellum	*Nigello*
Nehemiah	*Nehemias*	Nehemiam *vel* Nehemian	*Nehemiæ*
Nicanor	*Nicanor*	Nicanor	*Nicanor*
Nicodemus	*Nicodemus*	Nicodemum	*Nicodemo*
Nicholas	*Nicholaus*	Nicholaum	*Nicholao*
Nigel *see* Neal			
Noah	*Noah*	Noah	*Noah*

Noel	*Noelius*	Noelium	*Noelio*
Norman	*Normanus*	Normanum	*Normano*
O	O	O	O
OBadiah Obed	*OBadias Obed*	OBadiam Obed	*OBadia Obed*
Odan *see*			
Otho			
Oliver	*Oliverus*	Oliverum	*Oliveri*
Olimpas	*Olimpas*	Olimpam *vel* Olimpan	*Olimpa*
Oneſiphorus	*Oneſiphorus*	Oneſiphorum	*Oneſiphoro*
Origen	*Origines*	Originem	*Origini*
Osbern	*Osbernus*	Osbernum	*Osberno*
Osbert	*Osbertus*	Osbertum	*Osberto*
Oſea *see* Hoſea			
Oſmund	*Oſmundus*	Oſmundum	*Oſmundo*
Oſwold	*Oſwoldus*	Oſwoldum	*Oſwoldo*
Othes ſee Othe			
Othe	*Otho*	Othonem	*Othoni*
Ottey & Otwel *from* Otho			
Owen	*Ogdoenus* vel *Audanus*	Ogdoenum	*Ogdoeno*
P	P	P	P
PArmenas	P*Armena*	PArmenam *vel* Parmenan	P*Armena*
Paſcal	*Paſchalis*	Paſchalem	*Paſchali*
Patriek	*Patricius*	Patricium	*Patricio*
Patrebas	*Patrebas*	Patrebam *vel* Patreban	*Patreba*

Patroclus	*Patroclus*	Patroclum	*Patrocle*
Paulet	*Pauletus*	Pauletum	*Pauleto*
Paul	*Paulus*	Paulum	*Paulo*
Paulin	*Paulinus*	Paulinum	*Paulino*
Percival	*Percival*	Percivallum	*Percivallo*
Peregrine	*Peregrinus*	Peregrinum	*Peregrino*
Peter	*Petrus*	Petrum	*Petro*
Pierce	*Peiricus*	Piericum	*Peirico*
Philebert	*Philebertus*	Philebertum	*Philiberto*
Philip	*Philippus*	Philippum	*Philippo*
Phineas	*Phineas*	Phineam	*Phineæ*
Philemon	*Philemon*	Philemonem	*Philemoni*
Posthumus	*Posthumus*	Posthumum	*Posthumo*
Poynings	*Poynings*	Poynings	*Poynings*

Q Q Q Q

QUintin Quintilian	*QUintinus Quintilianus*	QUintinum Quintilianum	*QUintino Quintiliano*

R R R R

RAndol *or* Ranulph	*RAnulphus*	RAnulphum	*RAnulpho*
Ralph	*Radulphus*	Radulphum	*Radulpho*
Raphael	*Raphael*	Raphaelem	*Raphaeli*
Raymund	*Raymundus*	Raymundum	*Raymundo*
Reynfred	*Reynfredus*	Reynfredum	*Reynfredo*
Reynold	*Reginaldus* vel *Reynoldus*	Reginaldum Reynoldum	*Reginaldo Reynoldo*
Reuben	*Reuben*	Reubenem	*Reubeni*
Rheſe	*Rheſus*	Rheſum	*Rheſo*
Rice	*Riceus*	Riceum	*Riceo*
Richard	*Richardus*	Richardum	*Richardo*
Robert	*Robertus*	Robertum	*Roberto*
Roger	*Rogerus*	Rogerum	*Rogero*

Roman	*Romanus*	Romanum	*Romano*
Rowland	*Rolandus*	Rolandum	*Rolando*

S. S S S

SAbcot Sackvil	*SAbcotus Sackvil*	SAbcotum Sackvil	*SAbcoto Sackvil*
Saint John	*Saint John*	Saint John	*Saint John*
Sampſon	*Sampſon*	Sampſonem	*Sampſoni*
Samuel	*Samuel*	Samuelem	*Samueli*
Saul	*Saulus*	Saulum	*Saulo*
Sebaſtian	*Sebaſtianus*	Sebaſtianum	*Sebaſtiano*
Sigiſmund	*Sigiſmundus*	Sigiſmundum	*Sigiſmundo*
Silvanus	*Sylvanus*	Sylvanum	*Sylvano*
Silveſter	*Sylveſter*	Sylveſtrem	*Sylveſtri*
Silvius	*Sylvius*	Sylvium	*Sylvio*
Simeon	*Simeon*	Simeonem	*Simeoni*
Simon	*Simon*	Simonem	*Simoni*
Spencer	*Spencerus*	Spencerum	*Spencero*
Stephanus	*Stephanus*	Stephanum	*Stephano*
Stephen	*Stephanus*	Stephanum	*Stephano*
Swithen	*Swithinus*	Swithinum	*Swithino*
Sydney	*Sydneius*	Sydneium	*Sydneio*

T T T T

TAlbot Terry *ſee* Theore	*TAlbottus*	TAlbottum	*TAlbotto*
Theobald	*Theobaldus*	Theobaldum	*Theobaldo*
Theodore	*Theodorus*	Theodorum	*Theodoro*
Theodorick	*Theodoricus*	Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Theodoſius	*Theodoſius*	Theodoſium	*Theodoſio*
Theophilus	*Theophilus*	Theophilum	*Theophilo*
Thomas	*Thomas*	Thomam	*Thoma*
Tibal *or* Theobal			

Tiege	*Tiegus*	Tiegum	*Tiego*
Timothy	*Timotheus*	Timotheum	*Timotheo*
Titus	*Titus*	Titum	*Tito*
Tychicus	*Tychicus*	Tychicum	*Tychico*
Tobie, Tobias or Tobiah	*Tobias*	Tobiam	*Tobiæ*
Trinian	*Trinianus*	Trinianum	*Trinian*
Triſtram	*Triſtranus*	Triſtramum	*Triſtramo*
Trophimus	*Trophimus*	Trophimum	*Trophimo*
Turſtan *for* Thruſtan	*Turſtanus*	Turſtanum	*Turſtano*

V V V V

VAlter Valens	*Valens*	VAlterum Valentem	*Valenti*
Valentine	*Valentinus*	Valentinum	*Valentino*
Uchtred	*Uchtredus*	Uchtredum	*Uchtredo*
Villiam	*Villiamus*	Villiamum	*Villiamo*
Vincent	*Vincentius*	Vincentium	*Vincentio*
Vital	*Vitalis*	Vitalem	*Vitali*
Vivian	*Vivianus*	Vivianum	*Viviano*
Urban	*Urbanus*	Urbanum	*Urbano*
Urian	*Urianus*	Urianum	*Uriano*
Uriah	*Urias*	Uriam *vel* (Urian	*Uriæ*

W W W W

WAlter Walwin	*Walterus Walgamus*	WAlterum Walgamum	*Waltero Walgamo*
Warin	*Guarinus*	Guarinum	*Guarino*
Warren	*Warren*	Warren	*Warren*
William	*Gulielmus vel Willielmus*	Gulielmum *vel* Willielmum	*Willielmo*
Wilfrid	*Wilfridus*	Wilfridum	*Wilfrido*
Willibald	*Willibaldus*	Willibaldum	*Willibaldo*

Wimund

Conusor.	*Obligor.*	*Obligee.*	*Conusee.*
Wimund	*Wimundus*	Wimundum	*Wimundo*
Wischard	*Guischardus*	Guischardum	*Guischardo*
Wulpher	*Wulpherus*	Wulpherum	*Wulphero*
Wulstan	*Wolstanus*	Wolstanum	*Wolstano Wulstanno*
Y	Y	Y	Y
YBel Ythel	*EUbulum Euthalius*	EUbulum Euthalium	*EUbulo Euthalio*
Z	Z	Z	Z
ZAcheus Zachary or Zacharias	*ZAcheus Zacharias*	ZAcheum Zachariam	*ZAcheo Zacaria*
Zephane	*Zephanus*	Zephanum	*Zephano*

The Names of WOMEN.

A. Conſor.	A Obligor.	A Obligee.	A Conſee.
A Bigal	A Bigal	A Bigalem	A Bigali
Adelin	*Adelina*	Adelinam	*Adelinæ*
Agatha	*Agatha*	Agatham	*Agathæ*
Agnes	*Agnes*	Agnetem	*Agneti*
Aletheia	*Aletheia*	Aletheiam	*Aletheiæ*
Alice	*Aliciæ*	Aliciam	*Aliciæ*
Amy	*Amicia* vel *Amata*	Amiciam	*Amiciæ*
Anchoret	*Anchoretta*	Anchorettam	*Anchorettæ*
Angelet	*Angeletta*	Angelettam	*Angelettæ*
Anne	*Anna*	Annam	*Annæ*
Annis	*Annis*	Annem	*Anni*
Anaſtace	*Anaſtaſia*	Anaſtaſiam	*Anaſtaſiæ*
Arbella	*Arbella*	Arbellam	*Arbellæ*
Audrie	*Audria*	Audriam	*Audriæ*
Avice	*Avicia* vel *Haviſia*.	Aviſiam	*Aviſiæ*
Aureola	*Aureolæ*	Aureolam	*Aureolæ*
Auſtice	*Auſticia*	Auſticiam	*Auſticiæ*

B	B	B	B
BArbara Bathſheba	*BArbara Bathſheba*	BArbaram Bathſhebam	*BArbara Bathſheba*
Beatrice	*Beatrix*	Beatricem	*Beatrici*
Bennet	*Benedicta*	Benedictam	*Benedicta*
Benigna	*Benigna*	Benignam	*Benigna*
Bertha	*Bertha*	Bertham	*Bertha*
Blanch	*Blanchia*	Blanchiam	*Blanchia*
Bona	*Bona*	Bonam	*Bona*
Bridget	*Brigitta*	Brigittam	*Brigitta*
C	C	C	C
CAſſandra	*CAſſandra*	CAſſandram	*CAſſandra*
Chara	*Chara*	Charam	*Chara*
Charity	*Charitas*	Charitatem	*Charitati*
Chriſtian	*Chriſtiana*	Chriſtianam	*Chriſtiana*
Cicely	*Cecilia*	Ceciliam	*Cecilia*
Clare	*Clara*	Claram	*Clara*
Conſtance	*Conſtantia*	Conſtantiam	*Conſtantia*
D	D	D	D
DEborah Deeis *or* Dionis *or* Dionyſia	*DEborah Dionyſia*	DEboram Dionyſiam	*DEbora Dionyſia*
Diana	*Diana*	Dianam	*Diana*
Dido	*Dido*	Didonem	*Didoni*
Didocas	*Dorcas*	Dorcadem	*Dorcadi*
Dorothy	*Dorothea*	Dorotheam	*Dorothea*
Donſabel	*Dulcibella*	Dulcibellam	*Dulcibella*
Douſe	*Dulcia*	Dulciam	*Dulcia*

Dinah

Dinah	*Dina*	Dinam	*Dina*
Duella	*Duella*	Duellam	*Duella*
E	E	E	E
EAde	EUda, *Ida, Ada* vel *Idonea*	EUdam Idam Adam, &c.	EUda, *Ida, Ada*, &c.
Edith	*Editha*	Editham	*Editha*
Elcana	*Elcana*	Elcanam	*Elcana*
Elianor	*Elianora*	Elianoram	*Elianora*
Elhena	*Elhena*	Elhenam	*Elhena*
Eliza	*Eliza*	Elizam	*Eliza*
Elizabeth	*Elizabetha*	Elizabetham	*Elizabetha*
Emme	*Emma* vel *Elgiva*	Emme *vel* Elgivam	*Emma* vel *Elgiva*
Emmet	*Emmetta*	Emmettam	*Emmetta*
Esther	*Esthera*	Estheram	*Esthera*
Ethelburg *for* Etheldred	*Ethelburga* *Etheldreda*	Ethelburgam Etheldredam	*Ethelburga* *Etheldreda*
Evah *sive* Havah	*Eva*		
Evadne	*Evadne*	Evadnem	*Evadni*
F	F	F	F
FAith Florence	FIdes *Florentia*	FIdem Florentiam	FIdi *Florentiæ*
Felicia	*Felicia*	Feliciam	*Felicia*
Fileda	*Fileda*	Filedam	*Fileda*
Fortune	*Fortuna*	Fortunam	*Fortunæ*
Frances	*Franciſca*	Franciſcam	*Franciſcæ*
Frydiſweed	*Fridiſwida*	Fridiſwidam	*Fridiſwidæ*
G	G	G	G
GErtrude Gilliam *for* Julian	G*Ertrudis Juliana*	GErtrudem Julianam	G*Ertrudi Julianæ*

Gille

Gillet	*Julietta* vel *Egidia*	Juliettam vel Egidiam	*Julietta* vel *Egidia*
Gladuce	*Gladusa* vel *Claudia*	Gladusam vel Claudiam	*Gladusa* vel *Claudia*
Godly	*Godly*	Godly	*Godly*
Grace	*Gracia*	Graciam	*Gracia*
Grisil	*Grisbilda*	Grisbildam	*Grisbilda*
Guinfrida	*Guinfrida*	Gminfridam	*Guinfrida*

H H H H

HAgar Hannah	*HAgar Hanna*	HAgar Hannam	*HAgar Hanna*
Hawis *for* A-	*Haviſa*	Haviſam	*Haviſa*
Hellen (vice	*Helena*	Helenam	*Helena*
Hester	*Hestera*	Hesteram	*Hestera*
Hevah	*Heva*	Hevam	*Heva*

J J J J

JAcomena Jane	*JAcomena Jana*	JAcomenam Janam	*JAcomena Jana*
Jennet	*Johannula*	Johannulam	*Johannula*
Joyce	*Jocosa*	Jocosam	*Jocosa*
Joanne	*Joanna*	Joannam	*Joanna*
Isabel	*Isabella*	Isabellam	*Isabella*
Judith	*Juditha*	Judithan	*Juditha*
Julia	*Julia*	Juliam	*Julia*

K K K K

KAtharine	*KAtharina*	KAtharinam	*KAtharina*
Kinburg	*Kinburga*	Kinburgam	*Kinburga*
Kinulph	*Kinulpha*	Kinulpham	*Kinulpha*

L

L	L	L	L
L Eah Lettice	L Ee *Letticia*	L Eam Letticiam	L Ee *Letticiæ*
Lydia	*Lydia*	Lydiam	*Lydiæ*
Lora	*Lora*	Loram	*Lora*
Love	*Amorea*	Amoream	*Amoreæ*
Luce	*Lucia*	Luciam	*Luciæ*
Lucrece	*Lucretia*	Lucretiam	*Lucretiæ*
M	*M*	M	*M*
M Abel	M *Abella Mabilia Amabilia*	M Abellam	M *Abellæ vel Amabilæ*
Magdalen	*Magdalena*	Magdalenam	*Magdalenæ*
Margaret	*Margareta*	Margaretam	*Margaretæ*
Margery	*Margeria*	Margeriam	*Margeriæ*
Mary	*Maria*	Mariam	*Mariæ*
Marian	*Marian*	Marian	*Marian*
Martha	*Martha*	Martham	*Marthæ*
Mawd, Mawdlin *see* Magdalen	*Matilda* vel *Maltildis Mathildis*	Matildam	*Matildæ*
Mercy	*Misericordia*	Misericordiam	*Misericordiæ*
Milecent	*Milecentia*	Milecentiam	*Milecentiæ*
Mirand	*Miranda*	Mirandam	*Mirandæ*
Mildred	*Mildreda*	Mildredam	*Mildredæ*
Muriel	*Muriela*	Murielam	*Murielæ*
N	*N*	N	*N*
N Icola Nicia	N *Ichola Niciæ*	N Icholam Niciam	N *Ichola Niciæ*

O	O	O	O
OLive Olympia Orabilis	*OLiua Olympia Orabilis*	OLivam Olympiam Orabilem	*OLivæ Olympiæ Orabili*
P	**P**	**P**	**P**
PAtience Parnel	*PAtientia Petronilla*	PAtientiam Petronillam	*PAtientiæ Petronillæ*
Penelope	*Penelope*	Penelopen	*Penelopæ*
Philadelphia	*Philadelphia*	Philadelphiam	*Philadelphiæ*
Philip	*Philippa*	Philippam	*Philippæ*
Phillis	*Phillis*	Phillidem	*Phillidi*
Phillida	*Phillida*	Phillidam	*Phillidæ*
Phebe	*Phœbe*	Phœben	*Phœbæ*
Polixena	*Polixena*	Polixenam	*Polixenæ*
Priſca	*Priſca*	Priſcam	*Priſcæ*
Priſcilla	*Priſcilla*	Priſcillam	*Priſcillæ*
Prudence	*Prudentia*	Prudentiam	*Prudentiæ*
R	**R**	**R**	**R**
RAchel Radegund	*RAchel Radegunda*	RAchelem Radegundam	*RAchelis Radegundæ*
Rebecca	*Rebecca*	Rebeccam	*Rebeccæ*
Roſamund	*Roſamunda*	Roſamundam	*Roſamundæ*
Roſe	*Roſa*	Roſam	*Roſæ*
Roſacleer	*Roſaclera*	Roſacleram	*Roſacleræ*
S	**S**	**S**	**S**
SAbina Sanchi	*SAbina Sanchia*	SAbinam Sanchiam	*SAbinæ Sanchiæ*
Sarah	*Sara*	Saram	*Saræ*

Scoh-

Scholaſtica	*Scholaſtica*	Scholaſticam	*Scholaſticæ*
Sibil	*Sabilla*	Sibillam	*Sibillæ*
Sophia	*Sophia*	Sophiam	*Sophiæ*
Sophronia	*Sophronia*	Sophroniam	*Sophroniæ*
Suſam *or* Suſanna	*Suſanna*	Suſannam	*Suſannæ*

T T T T

TAbitha Taca	*TAbitha Taca*	TAbitham Tacam	*TAbithæ Tacæ*
Tamar	*Tamera*	Tameram	*Tameræ*
Taphnes	*Taphnes*	Taphnem	*Taphni*
Temperance	*Temperantia*	Temperantiam	*Temperantiæ*
Thamar	*Thamera*	Thameram	*Thameræ*
Theodoſia	*Theodoſia*	Theodoſiam	*Theodoſiæ*
Tomaſin *or* Thomaſin	*Thomaſina*	Thomaſinam	*Thomaſinæ*

V V V V

VEnus Urſley *or* Urſula	*VEnus Urſula*	VEnerem Urſulam	*VEneri Urſulæ*
Virtue	*Virtus*	Virtutem	*Virtuti*

W W W W

WAlburg *or* Warburg	*WAlburga*	WAlburgam	*WAlburgæ*
Winifrid	*Winifrida*	Winifridam	*Winifridæ.*

Note, *There be many Words that be not declined, and the* Conuſor, Obligor, Conuſee, *and* Obligee *are all alike, as before you may obſerve in reading them.*

Trade

Trades and Profeſſions of Men and Women in the ſame Caſe, to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances.

A	*A*
Anchor-maker	*Anchora faber*
Apothecary	*Pharmacopola*
Armorer	*Armifaber.*
B	**B**
Baker	*Piſtor*
Barber-Chirurgion	*Barbi-Tonſor, Chirurgus*
Bailiff	*Ballivus*
Bell-founder	*Campanarius*
Blackſmith	*Ferri faber*
Bricklayer, Brickmaker	*Laterarius*
Butcher	*Lanius* vel *Lanio*
C	**C**
Carpenter	*Architectus*
Carrier	*Plauſtrarius*
Carver	*Sculptor*

Chandler	*Candelarius*
Cheesemonger	*Casearius*
Chirurgeon	*Chirurgus*
Clockmaker	*Horologicus*
Clothier	*Pannifex*
Cloth-worker	*Pannitonsor*
Collier	*Carbonarius*
Comb-maker	*Pectinarius*
Confectioner	*Confector*
Cook	*Coquus*
Cooper	*Doliarius*
Copper-smith	*Ærarius*
Crois-bow-maker	*Balistarius*
Currier	*Coriator*
Cutler	*Cultellarius*
Cordwainer	*Alutarius*

D

Draper	*Annarius*
Dial-maker	See Clock-maker
Dice-maker	*Talorum factor.*

F

Esther-maker	*Lanarius*
Felmonger	*Pellicarius*
Fishmonger	*Piscarius*
Flax-dresser	*Linipola*
Fletcher	*Sagittifex*
Founder	*Metallidustor*
Fruiterer	*Pomarius*
Furrier	*Pellicator*

G

Gardener	*Ortulanus*
Glasier	*Vitrarius*

Glass-maker	*Vitrarius*
Glover	*Chirothecarius*
Goldsmith	*Faber aurarius* vel *Aurifex*
Grocer	*Aromatarius*
Girdler	*Zonarius*
Gun-maker	*Faber Bombardicus*

H

Haberdasher	*Haberdasher*
Hat-maker	*Galerius*
Horner	*Cornuarius*
Horse-courser	*Hippocomus*
Hosier	*Calligarius*

I

Jeweller	*Gemmarius*
Imbroiderer	*Acupictor*
Inn-keeper	*Pandochus*
Ironmonger	*Ferrarius*

L

Lattener	*Richalcarius*
Leather-seller	*Pellio*

M

Maltster	*Ordearius*
Mason	*Lapidarius*
Mealman	*Suffarinarius*
Mercer	*Mercerus*
Merchant-Taylor	*Mercator Scissor*
Millener	*Mintarius*

O

P

N

Nailer	Clavi Faber

O

Ylman	Learius

P

Painter-ſtainer	Pictor
Paver	Pavior
Perfumer	Odorarius
Pewterer	Stannarius
Pin-maker	Acicularius
Plaiſterer	Gypſator
Plumber	Plumbarius
Porter	Figulus
Poulterer	Pullarius

R

Ropemaker	Reſtio

S

Sadler	Ephippiarius
Salter	Salarius
Sawyer	Serrarius
Scrivener	Scriptor
Ship-Carpenter	Naupegus
Silk-dyer	Tinctor Bombycinus
Silk-weaver	Sericarius Textor
Silver-ſmith	Faber Argentarius
Smith	Faber Ferrarius
Spectacle-maker	Specularius
Spurrier	Calcarius

Stationer	*Bibliopola*
Stone-Cutter	Vide *Mason*

T

Allow-Chandler	*Candelarius Sebosus*
Tanner	*Byrseus*
Tent-maker	*Scenofactorius*
Thatcher	*Tector*
Trunk-maker	*Syrungator*
Turner	*Tornator*

V

Intner	*Intiarius*
Upholster	*Tapetiarius*

W

Atch-maker	Vide *Clock-maker*
Wax-Chandler	*Cerarius*
Weaver	*Telarius & Textor*
Wheel-Wright	*Rotifex*
Wine-Cooper	*Doliarius Vinarius*
Wood-Monger	*Lignarius*

The Names of Officers in Order.

Alderman	*Aldermannus*
Attorney	*Attornatus*
Bishop	*Episcopus*
Captain	*Dux*
Chamberlain of *London*	*Camerarius*
Chancellor	*Cancellarius*
Churchwarden	*Guardianus Ecclesiæ*
Clerk	*Clericus*
Colonel	*Colonellus*
Constable	*Constabularius*
Coroner	*Coronarius*
Corporal	*Manipularis*
Counsellor	*Consiliarius*
Cryer	*Præco*
Dean	*Decanus*
Deacon	*Diaconus*
Emperor	*Imperator*
Empress	*Imperatrix*
Judge	*Judex*
Justice	*Justiciarius*
Lawyer	*Juriſconſultus*
Prothonotary	*Prothonotarius*
Secondary	*Secundarius*
Serjeant at Law	*Serviens ad Legem*
Sheriff	*Vicecomes*
Steward	*Seneſchallus*
Water-Bailiff	*Ballivus Aquæ*

Bishopricks.

Bath and Wells	*Athon & Wellen*
Canterbury	*Cantuarienſis Epiſcopatus*
Chester	*Ceſtrie*
Chichester	*Cicestrie*
Durham	*Dunelmen.*
Ely	*Epiſcopatus Elienſis*
Exeter	*Exon*
Glouceſter	*Glocestrie*
Hereford	*Herefordie*
Lincoln	*Lincoln Epiſcopatus*
Litchfield and Coventry	*Licheſ. & Coventr.*
Norwich	*Epiſcopatus Noreicenſis*
Oxford	*Oxon*
Rochester	*Roffen*
Salisbury	*Sarum*
Winchester	*Winton*

DUke Marquiſs	DUx Marchio	DUcem Marchionem	DUci Marchioni
Earl	Comes	Comitem	Comiti
Viſcount	Vicecomes	Vicecomitem	Vicecomiti
Baron	Baro	Baronem	Baroni
Knight of the Garter	Preclariſs Ordinis Periſcelidis		
Knight and Baronet	Miles & Baronettus		
Baronet	Baronettus	Baronettum	Baronetto
Knight of the Bath	Eques de Balneo	Equitem de Balneo	Equiti de Balneo
Knight Bachelor	Miles Eques auratus	Militem Equitem Auratum	Militi Equiti Aurato
Eſquire	Armiger	Armigerum	Armigero
Yeoman	Yeoman		
Gentleman	Generoſus	Generoſum	Generoſo
Doctor of the Civil Law	Legum Doctor	Legum Doctorem	Legum Doctori
Doctor of Divinity	Theologiæ Profeſſor	Theologiæ Profeſſorem	Theologiæ Profeſſori
Doctor of Phyſick	Medicinæ Doctor	Medicinæ Doctorem	Medicinæ Doctori
Bachelor of Divinity	Theologiæ Baccalaureus	Baccalaureum	Baccalaureo
Maſter of Arts	Magiſter Artium	Magiſtrum Artium	Magiſtro Artium
Bachelor of Arts	Baccalaureus Artium	Baccalaureum Artium	Baccalaureo Artium
Parſon	Clericus	Clericum	Clerico
Bachelor of Law	Legum Baccalaureus	Legum Baccalaureum	Legum Baccalaureo
Merchant	Mercator	Mercatorem	Mercatori

Dutcheſs

DUtcheſs	DUciſſa	DUciſſam	DUciſſa
Marchioneſs	Marchioniſſa	Marchioniſſam	Marchioniſſa
Counteſs	Comitiſſa	Comitiſſam	Comitiſſa
Vicounteſs	Vicecomitiſſa	Vicecomitiſſam	Vicecomitiſſa
Baroneſs	Baroniſſa	Baroniſſam	Baroniſſa
Lady	Domina	Dominam	Domina
Widow	Vidua	Viduam	Vidua
Gentlewoman	Generoſa	Generoſam	Generoſa
Spinſter	Spinſter	Spinſter	Spinſter

Cities.

BAth	De Civitate.	BAthon.
Briſtol		Briſtol.
Canterbury		Cantuariæ
Chicheſter		Ciceſtriæ
Glouceſter		Glouceſtriæ
Hereford		Herefordiæ
Litchfield		Licheñ.
Lincoln		Lincoln.
London		London.
Norwich		Norwici
Oxford		Oxoniæ
Rocheſter		Roffen.
York		Eboraci
Wincheſter		Wintoniæ
Exeter		Exoniæ
Worceſter		Wigorniæ

Counties.

Berkshire	Berkeria
Bedfordshire	Bedfordia
Buckinghamshire	Buckinghamia
Cambridgeshire	Cantabrigia
Cheshire	Cestria
Cornwal	Cornubia
Cumberland	Cumbria
Darbyshire	Derb.
Devonshire	Devon.
Dorsetshire	Dorset
Durham	Dunelm.
Essex	Essex
Glocestershire	Glocestria
Hampshire	Southampton
Hartfordshire	Hartfordia
Herefordshire	Herefordia
Huntingtonshire	Huntingtonia
Kent	Kanc.
Lancashire	Lancastria
Leicestershire	Leicestria
Lincolnshire	Lincoln.
Middlesex	Middlesex
Northamptonshire	Northampton.
Nottinghamshire	Nottinghamia
Northumberland	Northumbria
Norfolk	Norfolcia
Oxford	Oxonia
Rutland	Rutlandia
Shropshire	Salopia

In Comitatu

De Civitate

Cour

Counties.

Somerſetſhire, Staffordſhire	Somerſ. Staffordiæ
Suffolk	Suffolciæ
Suſſex	Suſſexiæ
Surrey	Surreiæ
Warwickſhire	Warwic.
Weſtmoreland	Weſtmorl.
Wiltſhire	Wiltoniæ
Worceſterſhire	Wigorniæ
	Wigorum
Yorkſhire	Eborum
Brecknockſhire	Breconiæ
Cardiganſhire	Cardigan.
Carmarthenſhire	Carmarthen.
Carnarvan	Carnarvan.
Denbighſhire	Denb.
Flintſhire	Flint.
Glamorſhanſhire	Glamorgan.
Montgomeryſhire	Montgomer.
Monmouthſhire	Monmouth.
Merionethſhire	Merionith.
Pembrokeſhire	Pembrochiæ
Radnorſhire	Radnor.

In Comitatu

Dies

Dies Menſium.

Dat. Primo Secundo Tertio Quarto Quinto Sexto Septimo Octavo Nono Decimo Undecimo Duodecimo Tertio decimo Quarto decimo Quinto decimo Sexto decimo Decimo ſeptimo Decimo octavo Decimo nono Viceſimo Viceſimo primo Viceſimo ſecundo Viceſimo tertio Viceſimo quarto Viceſimo quinto Viceſimo ſexto Viceſimo ſeptimo Viceſimo octavo Viceſimo nono Triceſimo Triceſimo primo } Die { *Januarii Februarii Martii Aprilis Maii Junii Julii Auguſti Septembris Octobris Novembris Decembris*

Mi-

Milleſimo ſeptingenteſimo.

Anno Domini	1701	*primo*
	1702	*ſecundo*
	1703	*tertio*
	1704	*quarto*
	1705	*quinto*
	1706	*ſexto*
	1707	*ſeptimo*
	1708	*octavo*
	1709	*nono*
	1710	*decimo*
	1711	*undecimo*
	1712	*duodecimo*
	1713	*decimo tertio*
	1714	*decimo quarto*, &c.

Nomina Menſium.

January	*Januarius*
February	*Februarius*
March	*Martius*
April	*Aprilis*
May	*Maius*
June	*Junius*
July	*Julius*
Auguſt	*Auguſtus*
September	*September*
October	*October*
November	*November*
December	*December*

First Day	Primus dies
Second Day	Secundus dies
Third Day	Tertius dies
Fourth Day	Quarta dies
Fifth Day	Quintus dies
Sixth Day	Sextus dies
Seventh Day	Septimus dies
Eighth Day	Octavus dies
Ninth Day	Nonus dies
Tenth Day	Decimus dies
Eleventh Day	Undecimus dies
Twelfth Day	Duodecimus dies
Thirteenth Day	Tertius decimus dies
Fourteenth Day	Quartus decimus dies
Fifteenth Day	Quintus decimus dies
Sixteenth Day	Sextus decimus dies
Seventeenth Day	Decimus septimus dies
Eighteenth Day	Decimus octavus dies
Nineteenth Day	Decimus nonus dies
Twentieth Day	Vicesimus dies
One and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus primus dies
Two and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus secundus dies
Three and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus tertius dies
Four and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus quartus dies
Five and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus quintus dies
Six and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus sextus dies
Seven and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus septimus dies
Eight and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus octavus dies
Nine and Twentieth Day	Vicesimus nonus dies
Thirtieth Day	Triceſimus dies
One and Thirtieth Day	Triceſimus primus dies

Sums of Money.

One Shilling	Unus ſolidus
Two Shillings	Duo ſolidi
Three Shillings	Tres ſolidi
Four Shillings	Quatuor ſolidi
Five Shillings	Quinque ſolidi
Six Shillings	Sex ſolidi

So

Seven Shillings	*Septem ſolidi*
Eight Shillings	*Octo ſolidi*
Nine Shillings	*Novem ſolidi*
Ten Shillings	*Decem ſolidi*
Eleven Shillings	*Undecim ſolidi*
Twelve Shillings	*Duodecim ſolidi*
Thirteen Shillings	*Tredecim ſolidi*
Fourteen Shillings	*Quatuordecim ſolidi*
Fifteen Shillings	*Quindecim ſolidi*
Sixteen Shillings	*Sexdecim ſolidi*
Seventeen Shillings	*Septemdecim ſolidi*
Eighteen Shillings	*Octodecim ſolidi*
Nineteen Shillings	*Novemdecim ſolidi*
Twenty Shillings	*Viginti ſolidi*
Thirty Shillings	*Triginta ſolidi*
Forty Shillings	*Quadraginta ſolidi*
Fifty Shillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidi*
Three Pounds	*Tres libræ*
Four Pounds	*Quatuor libræ*
Five Pounds	*Quinque libræ*
Six Pounds	*Sex libræ*
Seven Pounds	*Septem libræ*
Eight Pounds	*Octo libræ*
Nine Pounds	*Novem libræ*
Ten Pounds	*Decem libræ*
Twenty Pounds	*Viginti libræ*
Thirty Pounds	*Triginta libræ*
Forty Pounds	*Quadraginta libræ*
Fifty Pounds	*Quinquaginta libræ*
Sixty Pounds	*Sexaginta libræ*
Seventy Pounds	*Septuaginta libræ*
Eighty Pounds	*Octoginta libræ*
Ninety Pounds	*Nonaginta libræ*
One Hundred Pounds	*Centum libræ*
Two Hundred Pounds	*Ducenta libræ*
Three Hundred Pounds	*Trecenta libræ*
Four Hundred Pounds	*Quadringenta libræ*

Five Hundred Pounds	*Quingenta libra*
Six Hundred Pounds	*Sexcenta libra*
Seven Hundred Pounds	*Septingenta libra*
Eight Hundred Pounds	*Octingenta libra*
Nine Hundred Pounds	*Noningenta libra*
One Thouſand Pounds	*Mille libra*
Two Thouſand Pounds	*Duo mille libra*
Three Thouſand Pounds	*Tres mille libra*
Four Thouſand Pounds	*Quatuor mille libra*
Five Thouſand Pounds	*Quinque mille libra*
Six Thouſand Pounds	*Sex mille libra*
Seven Thouſand Pounds	*Septem mille libra*
Eight Thouſand Pounds	*Octo mille libra*
Nine Thouſand Pounds	*Novem mille libra*
Ten Thouſand Pounds	*Decem mille libra*

And ſo forward as Cauſe ſhall require.

Recognizance.

Four	Pounds.	*Quatuor*	*Libra.*
Five		*Quinque*	
Six		*Sex*	
Seven		*Septem*	
Eight		*Octo*	
Nine		*Novem*	
Ten		*Decem*	
Eleven		*Undecim*	
Twelve		*Duodecim*	
Thirteen		*Tredecim*	
Fourteen		*Quatuordecim*	
Fifteen		*Quindecim*	
Sixteen		*Sexdecim*	
Seventeen		*Septemdecim*	

Eigh-

Eighteen	*Octodecim*	Libra.
Nineteen	*Novemdecim*	
Twenty	*Viginti*	
Thirty	*Triginta*	
Forty	*Quadraginta*	
Fifty	*Quinquaginta*	
Sixty	*Sexaginta*	
Seventy	*Septuaginta*	
Eighty	*Octoginta*	
Ninety	*Nonaginta*	
One Hundred	*Centum*	
Two Hundred	*Ducenta*	
Three Hundred	*Trecenta*	
Four Hundred	*Quadringenta*	
Five Hundred	*Quingenta*	
Six Hundred	*Sexcenta*	
Seven Hundred	*Septingenta*	
Eight Hundred	*Octingenta*	
Nine Hundred	*Noningenta*	
One Thousand	*Mille*	
Two Thousand	*Duo mille*	
Three Thousand	*Tres mille*	

Pounds.

l.

100	*Centum*	Libris.
200	*Ducentis*	
300	*Trecentis*	
400	*Quadringentis*	
500	*Quingentis*	
600	*Sexcentis*	
700	*Septingentis*	
800	*Octingentis*	
900	*Noningentis*	
1000	*Mille*	
2000	*Duabus mille*	
3000	*Tribus mille*	
4000	*Quatuor mille*	

A Table, shewing the Beginning of every King's Reign from the Conquest, together with the Year of Christ, answering to every Year of each King's Reign; the Year beginning at the 25th of March.

William *the* Conqueror *began his Reign the* 15*th of* October 1066. *and therefore had reigned one Year compleat* Octob. 1067.

An. Reg.	*Anno Dom.*
1	1067
2	1068
3	1069
4	1070
5	1071
6	1072
7	1073
8	1074
9	1075
10	1076
11	1077
12	1078
13	1079
14	1080
15	1081
16	1082
17	1083
18	1084
19	1085
20	1086

10 *Months.* 21 *Days.*

His Reign ended the 9*th of* September 1087.

William Rufus *began his Reign* Sept. 9*th* 1087.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1088
2	1089
3	1090
4	1091
5	1092
6	1093
7	1094
8	1095
9	1096
10	1097
11	1098
12	1099

11 *Months.* 19 *Days.*

Henry I. Aug. 1. 1100.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1101
2	1102
3	1103
4	1104
5	1105
6	1106
7	1107
8	1108
9	1109
10	1110
11	1111
12	1112
13	1113
14	1114
15	1115
16	1116

17 1117
18 1118
19 1119
20 1120
21 1121
22 1122
23 1123
24 1124
25 1125
26 1126
27 1127
28 1128
29 1129
30 1130
31 1131
32 1132
33 1133
34 1134
35 1135

4 Months, 22 Days.

Steph. Dec. 2. 1135.

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1 1136
2 1137
3 1138
4 1139
5 1140
6 1141
7 1142
8 1143
9 1144
10 1145
11 1146
12 1147
13 1148
14 1149
15 1150
16 1151
17 1152
18 1153

11 Months, 6 Days.

Hen. 2. Oct. 12. 1154.

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1 1155
2 1156
3 1157
4 1158
5 1159
6 1160
7 1161
8 1162
9 1163
10 1164
11 1165
12 1166
13 1167
14 1168
15 1169
16 1170
17 1171
18 1172
19 1173
20 1174
21 1175
22 1176
23 1177
24 1178
25 1179
26 1180
27 1181
28 1182
29 1183
30 1184
31 1185
32 1186
33 1187
34 1188

9 Months, 5 Days.

Rich. 1. July 9. 1189

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1 1190
2 1191
3 1192
4 1193
5 1194
6 1195
7 1196
8 1197
9 1198

9 Months, 19 Days.

John, April 9. 1199.

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1 1200
2 1201
3 1202
4 1203
5 1204
6 1205
7 1206
8 1207
9 1208
10 1209
11 1210
12 1211
13 1212
14 1213
15 1214
16 1215
17 1216

7 Months. 0 Days.

Hen. 3. Oct. 19. 1216.

An. Reg. An. Dom.

1 1217
2 1218
3 1219
4 1220

5	1221	43	1259	15	1287	9	1316
6	1222	44	1260	16	1288	10	1317
7	1223	45	1261	17	1289	11	1318
8	1224	46	1262	18	1290	12	1319
9	1225	47	1263	19	1291	13	1320
10	1226	48	1264	20	1292	14	1321
11	1227	49	1265	21	1293	15	1322
12	1228	50	1266	22	1294	16	1323
13	1229	51	1267	23	1295	17	1324
14	1230	52	1268	24	1296	18	1325
15	1231	53	1269	25	1297	19	1326
16	1232	54	1270	26	1298		
17	1233	55	1271	27	1299	7 *Months,*	
18	1234	56	1272	28	1300	9 *Days.*	
19	1235			29	1301		
20	1236	1 *Month.*		30	1302	Edw. 3. Jan.	
21	1237	0 *Days.*		31	1303	25. 1326.	
22	1238			32	1304		
23	1239	Edw. 1. Nov.		33	1305	*An. Reg. An.*	
24	1240	16. 1272.		34	1306		*Dom.*
25	1241						
26	1242	*An. Reg. An.*		8 *Months.*		1	1327
27	1243		*Dom.*	9 *Days.*		2	1328
28	1244					3	1329
29	1245	1	1273	Edw. 2. July		4	1330
30	1246	2	1274	7. 1307.		5	1331
31	1247	3	1275			6	1332
32	1248	4	1276	*An. Reg. An.*		7	1333
33	1249	5	1277		*Dom.*	8	1334
34	1250	6	1278			9	1335
35	1251	7	1279	1	1308	10	1336
36	1252	8	1280	2	1309	11	1337
37	1253	9	1281	3	1310	12	1338
38	1254	10	1282	4	1311	13	1339
39	1255	11	1283	5	1312	14	1340
40	1256	12	1284	6	1313	15	1341
41	1257	13	1285	7	1314	16	1342
42	1258	14	1286	8	1315	17	1343
							18

18 1344
19 1345
20 1346
21 1347
22 1348
23 1349
24 1350
25 1351
26 1352
27 1353
28 1354
29 1355
30 1356
31 1357
32 1358
33 1359
34 1360
35 1361
36 1362
37 1363
38 1364
39 1365
40 1366
41 1367
42 1368
43 1369
44 1370
45 1371
46 1372
47 1373
48 1374
49 1375
50 1376

1 *Month*, 7 *Days.*

Rich. 2. June 23. 1377.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1378
2	1379
3	1380
4	1381
5	1382
6	1383
7	1384
8	1385
9	1386
10	1387
11	1388
12	1389
13	1390
14	1391
15	1392
16	1393
17	1394
18	1395
19	1396
20	1397
21	1398
22	1399

3 *Months*, 14 *Days.*

Hen. 4. Sept. 29. 1399.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1400
2	1401
3	1402
4	1403
5	1404
6	1405
7	1406
8	1407
9	1408
10	1409
11	1410
12	1411
13	1412

6 *Months*, 3 *Days.*

Hen. 5. Mar. 20. 1412.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1413
2	1414
3	1415
4	1416
5	1417
6	1418
7	1419
8	1420
9	1421

8 *Months*, 24 *Days.*

Hen. 6. Aug. 31. 1422.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1423
2	1424
3	1425
4	1426
5	1427
6	1428
7	1429
8	1430
9	1431
10	1432
11	1433
12	1434
13	1435
14	1436
15	1437
16	1438
17	1439
18	1440
19	1441
20	1442
21	1443
22	1444
23	1445
24	1446
25	1447
26	1448
27	1449
28	1430
29	1451
30	1452
31	1453
32	1454
33	1455
34	1456
35	1457
36	1458
37	1459
38	1460

9 *Months*, 16 *Days.*

Edw. 4. Mar. 4. 1460.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1461
2	1462
3	1463
4	1464
5	1465
6	1466
7	1467
8	1468
9	1469
10	1470
11	1471
12	1472
13	1473
14	1474
15	1475
16	1476
17	1477
18	1478
19	1479
20	1480
21	1481
22	1482

1 *Month*, 8 *Days.*

Rich. 3. June 22. 1483.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1484
2	1485

2 *Months.* 5 *Days.*

Hen. 7. Aug. 22. 1485.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1486
2	1487
3	1488
4	1489
5	1490
6	1491
7	1492
8	1493
9	1494
10	1495
11	1496
12	1497
13	1498
14	1499
15	1500
16	1501
17	1502
18	1503
9	1504
20	1505
21	1506
22	1507
23	1508

8 *Months*, 19 *Days.*

Hen. 8. April 22. 1509.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1510
2	1511
3	1512
4	1513
5	1514
6	1515
7	1516
8	1517
9	1518
10	1519
11	1520
12	1521
13	1522
14	1523
15	1524
16	1525
17	1526
18	1527
19	1528
20	1529
21	1530
22	1531
23	1532
24	1533
25	1534
26	1535
27	1536
28	1537
29	1538
30	1539
31	1540
32	1541
33	1542
34	1543
35	1544
36	1545
37	1546

10 *Months*, 1 *Day.*

Edw. 6. Jan. 28. 1546.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1547
2	1548
3	1549
4	1550
5	1551
6	1552

5 *Months*, 19 *Days.*

Mary, July 6. 1553.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1554
2	1555
3	1556
4	1557
5	1558

4 *Months*, 22 *Days.*

Eliz. Nov. 17. 1559.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1559
2	1560
3	1561

4	1562	42	1600
5	1563	43	1601
6	1564	44	1602
7	1565		
8	1566	4 Months,	
9	1567	3 Days.	
10	1568		
11	1569	Jac. 1. Mar.	
12	1570	24. 1603.	
13	1571		
14	1572	An. Reg.	An.
15	1573		Dom.
16	1574		
17	1575	1	1603
18	1576	2	1604
19	1577	3	1605
20	1578	4	1606
21	1579	5	1607
22	1580	6	1608
23	1581	7	1609
24	1582	8	1610
25	1583	9	1611
26	1584	10	1612
27	1585	11	1613
28	1586	12	1614
29	1587	13	1615
30	1588	14	1616
31	1589	15	1617
32	1590	16	1618
33	1591	17	1619
34	1592	18	1620
35	1593	19	1621
36	1594	20	1622
37	1595	21	1623
38	1596	22	1624
39	1597		
40	1598	8 Months,	
41	1599	3 Days.	

Car. 1. Mar.			
26. 1625.			
An. Reg.	An. Dom.		
1	1625		
2	1626		
3	1627		
4	1628		
5	1629		
6	1630		
7	1631		
8	1632		
9	1633		
10	1634		
11	1635		
12	1636		
13	1637		
14	1638		
15	1639		
16	1640		
17	1641		
18	1642		
19	2643		
20	1644		
21	1645		
22	1646		
23	1647		
24	1648		
11 Months,			
3 Days.			

Car. 2. Jan.			
30. 1648.			
An. Reg.	An. Dom.		
1	1649		
2	1650		
3	1651		
4	1652		
5	1653		
6	1654		
7	1655		
8	1656		
9	1657		
10	1658		
11	1659		
12	1660		
13	1661		
14	1662		
15	1663		
16	1664		
17	1665		
18	1666		
19	1667		
20	1668		
21	1669		
22	1670		
23	1671		
24	1672		
25	1673		
26	1674		
27	1675		
28	1676		
29	1677		
30	1678		
31	1679		
32	1680		
33	1684		

34	1682	Jac. 2. Febr.	*An. Reg. An.*		2	1686
35	1683	6. 1684		*Dom.*	3	1687
36	1684		1	1688	4	1688

Jacobus 2 se Abdicavit 11 Decembr. 1688. Et 13 Febr. sequen' Gulielmus & Maria electi fuer. Rex & Regina Angl. Franc. & Hibern. & April. 1689. electi fuer. Rex & Regina Scotiæ.

Will. 3. Feb.	12	1700	7	1708	2	1715
13. 1688.	13	1701	8	1709	3	1716
An. Reg. An.		0 *Months,*	9	1710	4	1717
Dom.		23 *Days.*	10	1711	5	1718
1 1689	Anne, March		11	1712	6	1719
2 1690			12	1713	7	1720
3 1691	8. 1701.				8	1721
4 1692	*An. Reg. An.*		4 *Months,*		9	1722
5 1693	*Dom.*		23 *Days.*		10	1723
6 1694	1	1702			11	1724
7 1695	2	1703	George I.		12	1725
8 1696	3	1704	Aug. 1714.		13	1726
9 1697	4	1705	*An. An. Reg.*			
10 1698	5	1706	*Dom.*		10 *Months,*	
11 1699	6	1707	1	1714	10 *Days.*	

George II. *June 11th,* 1727.

The

The Manner of Direction of any Writ, for removing any Body or Cauſe, certifying of any Record.

A.

St. Albans, in Com. Hertf.

SEneſcallo Cur. de Record. Burgi noſtri Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf. ſalutem.

Aliter.

Majori Burgenſ. ac Saneſcallo Cur. noſtr. de Record. ipſo Seneſcallo infra Burg. Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Aldborough.

Ballivis Villæ de Aldborough, ſalutem.

Cur. Admiralitatis.

J. P. ſupremæ Curiæ Admiralitatis Angl. Mar. Ejuſve deputat. legitimo ibidem.

Abbington Vill.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Abbington & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

St. Albans, in Com. Hertf.

Seneſcallo & Recordatori infra Burgum Sancti Albani, ſalutem.

Abendon.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Abendon & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Adven.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Adven. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Aburgaveny in Com. Mounouth.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Aburgaveny, ſalutem.

Aldburges.

Seneſcallo Manerii noſtri de Aldburges in Com. Ebor. ſalutem.

Allerton.

Accedas ad Curiam Manerii & libertatis de Allerton in Com. Ebor.

Appleby.

Majori Burgi ſui de Appleby, ſalutem.

Ailesbury.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Ailesbury, ſalutem.

Arundel.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Arundel, ſalutem.

Andover.

Ballivo Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Andover, ſalutem.

Avendon.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Avendon, ſalutem.

B.

Civitat. Briſtol.

MAjori, Aldermannis ac Vic. Civitat. ſive Vil. Briſtol. ac Majori & Conſtabular. Stapulæ ejuſdem Civitat. ſive Villæ necnon Ballivis Majori & Communitat. ejuſdem Civitatis ſive Villæ Curiæ ſuæ tol. ac Ballivis dict. Majoris & Communitatis ejuſdem Civitat. ſive Villæ Curiæ pedis pulverizat. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Bridgewater.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Bridgewater, ſalutem.

Beverley.

Majori & Gubernatoribus Vil. noſtr. de Beverley, ſalutem.

Bedford.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Bedford, & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Boſton in Com. Linc.

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Boſton, ſalutem.

Bridg-

Bridgenorth Salop.

Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bridgenorth, & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Burgus de Bewdley.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bewdley in Com. Wigorn. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Barnſtable.

Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Vil. noſt. de Barnſtable & cor. cuilibet, ſalutem.

Banbury in Com. Oxon.

Majori aut ejus deputat. uno Aldermanno, Recordatori vel ejus Deputat. & duobus Capital. Burgenſ. Burgi de Banbury vel tribus eorum, ſalutem.

Banbury.

Ballivis Epiſcopi Lincoln. Cur. ſuæ de Banbury ſalutem.

Bath.

Majori, Aldermannis, Recordatori & Juſtic. Civitat. noſtræ Bathon. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Berwick.

Majori Villæ noſtræ Berwici ſuper Twedam, ſalutem.

Battel.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis Dom. Vic. Mountague libertat. ſuæ de Bettel. in Com. Suſſex, ſalutem.

Bury Sancti Edmundi.

Alderm. Recordator, & Capital. Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Burgo Sancti Edmundi, ſalutem.

Burton ſuper Trent.

Ballivis & Seneſcallo Burgi de Burton ſuper Trent & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Bridewell.

Majori & Communitat', ac omnibus Civibus Civitat. London, necnon Gubernator. poſſeſſion. de Bridewell & Sancti Thomæ Apoſtoli, ſalutem.

Beverley.

Majori, Gubernatori & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Beverley, & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Bedwyn.

Majori & Com Clerico Burgi noſtri de Bedwyn.

Beverlacy.

Majori, Recordatori & Gubernatoribus Villæ noſtræ de Beverlacy, ſalutem,

Bathon. Civitas

Majori, Recordatori, Aldermannis & Juſticiariis Civitat. noſtræ Bathon. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Majori, Juſtic. ac Recordatori Civitatis noſtr. Bathon. ſalutem.

Bathon. Epiſcopi.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ ſuæ de placit. ad Reverend. in Chriſto Patrem Dom. N. permiſſione divina Bathon. & Wellen. Epiſcop. pertin. ſive Conceſſ. tent. apud Guildhalam infra Burgum & Villam noſtr. de Wells, ſalutem.

Bydiford.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgenſib. & Recordatori Villæ noſtræ de Bydiford, ſalutem.

Brownſhall.

Ad Hundred. Manerii de Brownſhall.

Blandford Forum

Ballivo & Conſtabulariis Burgi ſui de Blandford Forum, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Ballivo & Conſtab. Burgi ſui de Blandford Forum parcell. Ducatus ſui Lancaſt. ſalutem.

Bletchinlie.

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Bletchinlie, ſalutem.

Bromchard.

Ad Curiam de Bromchard Forren.

Bridgehouſe.

Ad Curiam de Bridgehouſe.

Barnſley.

Ad Curiam Manerii noſtri de Barnſley, ſalutem.

Burrow-Bridge

Seneſcallo Burgi noſtri de Burrow-Bridge, parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſt. ſalutem.

Bruſt.

Bruſtwick.

Ad Curiam Manerii de Bruſtwick.

Barnſley cum Dadworth.

Ad Curiam Manerii de Barnſley cum Dadworth in om. Devon.

Berealſton.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Berealſton, ſalutem.

Bridport.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Bridport, ſalutem.

Bodwyn Magna.

Portgrevo, Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi de Bedwyn Magna, ſalutem.

Buckingham.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Buckingham, ſalutem.

Brackley.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Brackley, ſalutem.

Bewdley.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Bewdley, ſalutem.

C.

Cantuar. C.

MAjori Civitat. noſtræ Cantuar', ſalutem,

C. Palatii Archiepiſcopi in Cantuar.

Seneſcallo Libertat. Archiepiſcopi Cant. cur. Palatii ſui infra Civitat. Cant. ſalutem.

Chicheſter.

Majori, Aldermannis ac Civibus Civitat. Ciceſtr. ſalutem.

Colcheſter.

Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Colceſtr. ſalutem.

Ceſtr. C.

Camerario Civitatis Palatin. Ceſtr. vel ejus locum tenenti ibid. ſalutem.

Cantabr.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Cantabr. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Coventr. C.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis ſuæ Coventr. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Chiping Wycomb.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſib. de Chiping Wycomb. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Carliol.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carliol. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Cheltenham.

Capitali Seneſcallo Ballivo & ſectatoribus Manerii Burgi ſive Villæ de Cheltenham necnon Cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtr. ibid. ſalutem.

Cuſtod. Brevium in Communi Banco.

Dilecto & fideli noſtr. J. Y. Ar. Cuſtod. Brevium noſtr. de Communi Banco, ſalutem.

C. Cantuar.

Seneſcallo Cur. Palatii Dom. Archiepiſcopi Cant. ſalutem.

Clay juxta Mare in Com. Norf.

Seneſcallo Cur. portæ de Clay juxta Mare, ſalutem.

Chiping Hamden.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Chiping Hamden, ſalutem.

Caſtle-Riſing.

Majori Villæ ſuæ de Caſtle-Riſing, ſalutem.

Cinque-Ports.

Dilecto & fideli Conſiliar. noſtro Gubernatori Caſtri noſtri Dover cuſtod. Cane. & Admirallo Quinq; Portuum noſtr. & membror. eorundem, ſive ejus locum tenenti vel deputat. ibidem, ſalutem.

Clinks.

Clinke.

Seneſcallo Cur. Libertat. Reverendi in Chriſto Patris Dom. Epiſc. Winton. Manerii ſui de Southwark, ſalutem.

C. Carliol.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis noſtræ Carliol. & eorum cuiliber, ſalutem.

Cheney Court.

Ballivis Reverend. in Chriſto Patris T. Archiepiſcopi Cant. Cur. ſuæ de le Cheney-Court, ſalutem.

Cantuar Paſ.

Seneſcallo Cur. Palatii Dom. Archiep. Cant. ſalutem.

Ceſtr.

Camerio Com. Palatini noſtr. Ceſtr. ſeu ejus locum tenen. ibidem, ſalutem.

Cantabr. Univerſitas

Procancellario Univerſitas noſtræ Cantab. ſalutem.

Coldfield Sutton.

Guardiano & Societati Villæ noſtræ de Sutton Coldfield, Salutem.

Calne.

Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Calne, ſalutem.

Cricklade.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Cricklade, ſalutem.

Carisbrook.

Conſtabulario caſtri ſui de Carisbrook vel ejus locum tenent. Ac portori ſive ejus Deputat. ibid. ſalutem.

Chagford-Stannar.

Cuſtod. Stannar. in Com. Devon. & Cornub. capitali Seneſcallo totius Ducat. Vic. Subſeneſcal. Deputat. ſive ejus locum tenenti curiæ Stannar. de Chagford in Com. Devon. ſalutem.

Clitheroe.

Clitheroe.

Ballivis Burgi ſui de Clitheroe, ſalutem.

Commiſſario Curiæ Archiep.

A. B. Auditori cauſarum venerabilis in Chriſt. Patris G. Archiep. Cant. totius Angliæ Primat. cauſar. & negotior. & Cur. Audientiæ ſuæ, ſalutem.

Commiſſario Curiæ Ep'i London.

A. B. Commiſſario Generali Epiſcop. London. Curiæ ſuæ Chriſtianitatis, apud, &c. tenend. vel ejus locum tenenti, ibid. ſalutem.

Chipping Norton.

Ballivis Seneſcallo ſive Communi Clerico vel deput. ejus, Burgi ſive Villæ de Chipping Norton, ſalutem.

Cheſthunt.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Manerii de Choſthunt, ſalutem.

Chriſt-Church.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Chriſt-Church, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. ſigilli magni.

Prædilecto & fideli ſuo N. W. Mil. Dom. cuſtodi magni ſigilli ſui Angliæ, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. privati Sigilli.

A. B. &c. Dom. Cuſtodi privati Sigilli ſui, ſalutem.

Chirographario de Banco.

A. B. &c. Chirographario Cur. noſtr. de Banco, ſalutem.

Cullenbeck.

Seneſcallo Curiæ ſuæ de Cullenbeck, ſalutem.

Carnanton.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Manerii ſui de Carnanton, ſalutem.

Carvion.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carvion, ſalutem.

Cran-

Camborne.

Ad Hundred. Cur. W. Comitis Sarum Manerii ſui de Cramborne.

Chepſtow.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Admiralitatis in Chepſtow, ſalutem.

Corf-Caſtrum.

Majori & Seneſcallo de Corf-Caſtle, ſalutem.

Chriſti Eccleſ. Cantuarien.

Seneſcallo altæ Curiæ Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuar. ſalutem.

Camelford.

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Camelford, ſalutem.

Carlington.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Carlington, ſalutem.

Caſtri Epiſc. Villæ in Com. Salop.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Villæ Caſtri Epiſcopi, ſalutem.

Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardnes.

Majori Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardnes in Com. Devon. ſalutem.

Caſtri novi ſubtus Linam.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui novi Caſtri ſubtus Linam, ſalutem.

Caſtri novi ſuper Tinam.

Vicecomiti Villæ Novi Caſtri ſuper Tinam, ſalutem.

Clunſtland infra Stannar.

Gardiano Stannar. Devon. & Cornub. & Capitali Seneſcallo Ducat. ſui Cornub. aut ſuo deputat. ibid. Et præcipue ſibi aut ſuo Deputat. Seneſcallo infra Manerium de Stanclunſland. parcel. Ducat. Cornub. prædict. infra Com. Cornub. &c. ſalutem.

D.

Devises.

MAjori, Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Devises, salutem.

Dunelm.

Reverendo in Christo Patri A. B. Episcopo Dunelm. sive ejus loc. tenenti ibid. salutem.

Derbiæ.

Ballivis, Recordatori & Burgensibus Villæ sive Burgi de Derb. salutem.

Denbigh.

Ballivis & Recordatori Burgi sive Villæ de Denbigh, salutem.

Doncaster.

Majori & Recordatori Villæ de Doncaster & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Donwich.

Ballivo Villæ sive Burgi de Donwich, salutem.

Dover.

Constabular. nostr. Castri nostri de Dover infra libertat. Quinq; portuum in Com. nostro Canc. sive deputat. ejus ibid. seu eorum alteri, salutem.

Dunhevid.

Majori, Aldermannis & Recordatori Burgi de Dunhevid alias Launceston, salutem.

Durham sede vacante.

Cancellario Com. Palatini Dunelm. sede Episcopali ibid. jam vacante, salutem.

Dounton.

Constabulario & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Downton, salutem.

Dorchester.

Ballivo & Recordatori Burgi sui de Dorcestr. salutem.

Droitwith.

Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Droitwich, salutem.

Daventris.

Daventrie.

Ballivis Burgenſibus & Communitati Burgi de Daventries, ſalutem.

E.

Civ. Ebor.

MAjori Aldermannis & Vic. Civitatis Eborum, ſalutem.

C. Exon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis ſuæ Exon. ac Ballivis Cur. provoſt. ejuſd. Civitat. & eor. cuilibet, ſalutem.

Sancti Petri Ebor.

Seneſcallo S. Petri Ebor. ſalutem.

Eſtretford.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Eſtretford, ſalutem.

Eye.

Ballivis noſtris Villæ & Burgi de Eye, ſalutem.

Eveſham commonly *Eſam* in the *Vale.*

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eveſham, ſalutem.

Edlogum.

Ad Curiam E. M. Armigeri manerii ſui de Edlogum.

Ely.

Juſtic. Epiſcop. Elien ad placita infra Inſulam Elien. tenend. Ac Seneſcallo ejuſdem Epiſcopi infra liberrat. Inſul. præd. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Eborum Beati Petri.

Seneſcallo Cur. libertat. Decani & capituli Eccleſ. Metropolitic. Beati Petri Ebor. ſalutem.

Epiſcop. Caſtrum Com. Salop.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Villæ Caſtri Epiſcop. ſalutem.

Eaſtlow.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eaſtlow, ſalutem.

Eaſt-green-ſtead.

Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Eaſt-green-ſtead, ſalutem.

Evermouth.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Evermouth, ſalutem.

F.

Forien. juxta Salop.

SEneſcal. & Ball. Libertat. Forien. oriental. juxta Vil. Salop.

De Fleet.

Gardiano priſonæ noſtræ de le Fleet ſeu ejus loc. tenenti ibid. ſalutem.

Farnebam.

Ballivis Burgi & Villæ de Farncham, ſalutem.

Foway.

Præpoſitis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Foway, ſalutem.

G.

Gippivicus.

BAllivis Villæ ſuæ de Gippivico, ſalutem.

C. Glouc.

Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. Civitat. noſtræ Glouc. ſalutem.

Guilford.

Majori & probis hominib. Villæ noſtræ de Guilford, ſalutem.

Graveſend & Milton.

Præpoſit. Jur. & Capital. Inhabitan. Villar. & Paroch. de Graveſend & Milton, ſalutem.

Eaſt-greenſtead.

Ballivo & Burgenſibvs Burgi ſui de Eaſt-greenſtead, ſalutem.

Gate-houſe.

Cuſtodi noſtro Priſonæ noſtræ de le Gate-houſe in Weſtm. ſalutem.

Gillingham.

Seneſcallo Curiæ ſuæ de Gillingham in Hundred. de Gillingham in Com. Dorſet. hac vice ſede Archiepiſc. Cantuar. jam vacante, ſeu ejus deputat. ibid. ſalutem.

Glaſtonbury.

Glaſtonbury.

Curiæ libertat. Dom. Regis de Glaſtonbury in Com. Somerſet, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Curiæ Dom. Regis xii. Hidar. de Glaſton. libertat. in Com. Somerſ. ſalutem.

Gampount vel *Crampound.*

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Crampound, ſalutem.

Grimsby.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ Magnæ Grimsby, ſalutem.

Grantham.

Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Grantham, ſalutem.

Gatton.

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Gatton, ſalutem.

H.

Havering at *Bower.*

SEneſcallo & ſectatoribus Cur. Manerii noſtri de Havering *at* Bower, ſalutem.

Heſton.

Majori & Ballivis Burgi noſtri de Heſton, ſalutem.

Heref. C.

Majori Aldermannis & civibus Civitatis noſtr. Heref. ſalutem.

Harwich.

Majori & Seneſcallo Burgi noſtri de Harwich, ſalutem.

Higham Ferrers.

Majori & Aldermannis Villæ noſtr. de Higham Ferrers & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Hunt.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtr. Hunt. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Henley ſuper Thamiſ.

Ballivis Guardian. Pontenar. & Burgenſ. Villæ noſtræ de Henley ſuper Thamiſ. ſalutem.

Hertf. Vil.

Majori Capital. Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Hertf. necnon Seneſcallo cur. de Record. ibid. ſalutem.

Hexam.

Seneſcallo cur. ſuæ de Hexam, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Seneſcallo Manerii noſtri de Hexam, ſalutem.

Harbil.

Ad Wapentagium noſtrum de Harbil.

Hertpoole.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Hertpoole infra Epiſcoparum Dunelm.

Heyden in Holdernes.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Heyden in Holdernes, ſalutem.

Hatfield.

Ad curiam Manerii noſtri de Hatfield.

Helſton.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Helſton.

Heref. Pal. Epiſc.

Ad Curiam S. Epiſc. Hereford. Palatii Heref.

Haſelmere.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Haſelmere, ſalutem.

Horſham.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Horſham, ſalutem.

Heytesbury.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Heytesbury, ſalutem.

I.

Inſul. Elien.

Juſtic. noſtris ad placita infra Inſul. Elien. in Com. Cantab. tenend. aſſig.

Fernemuth.

Jernemuth.

Majori & Ball. Villæ noſtræ & libertat. Vill. noſtræ Magn. Jernemuth, ſalutem.

Juſticiario ad placita.

Thomæ Parker Baroni capital. Juſtic. noſtro ad placita coram nobis tenend. aſſignat. ſalutem.

Juſticiario de Banco.

Petro King Militi Capital. Juſtic. noſtro de Banco.

St. Johannis Beverlacie.

Seneſcallo Cur. libertat. Sancti Johannis Beverlacie, ſalutem.

St. Ives.

Præpoſit. & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de St. Ives, ſalutem.

St. Jermins.

Præpoſit. & Seneſcallo Burgi de St. Jermins, ſalutem.

K.

Kingſton ſuper Hull.

MAjori & Vic. noſtro de Kingſton ſuper Hull, ſalutem.

Kingſton ſuper Thamiſ.

Ballivis & Seneſcallo Cur. Villæ noſtræ de Kingſton ſuper Thamiſ. & in abſent. dicti Seneſcalli Ball. & Recordator. ejuſdem Villæ ſive duobus eorum, ſalutem.

St. Katharine's.

Seneſcallo Magiſtr. ſive cuſtod. Hoſpital. ſive liberæ capellæ Sanct. Katharinæ prope Turrim London. in Com. Midd. ſeu ejus locum tenen. ibidem, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Seneſcallo Libertat. Magiſtr. fratrum & ſororum & Capellan. in Eccleſia Hoſpitali Sanctæ Katharinæ Virginis & Martyris prope Turrim London. Cur. noſtr. ibidem, necnon Ballivo ejuſdem, ſalutem.

Kerby Kendal.

Aldermannis Recordatori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Kerby, ſalutem.

Kings-Norton.

Seneſcallo, Ballivo ac ſectatoribus Cur. Manerii de Kings-Norton ac eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Kendall.

Ballivis Manerii noſtri de Kendall in Com. Weſtmorl. ſalutem.

Knaresborough.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Honoris de Knaresborough in Com. Ebor. parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

L.

Lyn Regis in Norf.

MAjori & Recordatori Villæ ſive Burgi de Lyn Regis in Com. Norf. & eorum utrique, ſalutem.

London.

Majori Aldermannis & Vic. London, ſalutem.

Lincoln.

Majori Vic. & civibus Civitatis ſuæ Lincoln, ſalutem.

Lydiford.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Lydiford ſalutem.

Lanceſton alias *Downhennet.*

Majori & Communitat. Burgi de Lanceſton, alias Downhenet, ſalutem.

Ludlow.

Ballivis Villæ de Ludlow.

Lyn Regis in Norf.

Majori Villæ noſtræ de Lyn Regis, ſalutem.

Liskard alias *Liskerd.*

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Liskared, alias Liſkerd, ſalutem.

Lincoln.

Lincoln.

Bal. Decan. & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Catholic. Beatæ Mariæ Lincoln. Cur. ſuæ Gaolæ infra clauſum, ibidem.

Lancaſtr.

Cancellar. noſtro Com. Palatin. noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus loc. tenent. ibidem, ſalutem, Vobis mandamus quod per breve noſtrm. ſub ſigillo Com. Palatin. noſtri præd. debit. conficiendum mand. fac. Vic. Com. præd. quod, &c.

London Counters.

Majori, Aldermannis ac Vic. London. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Leiceſtr.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ noſtræ Leiceſtr. ſalutem.

Leoni.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus de Leoni, ſalutem.

Ledbury.

Ballivo ſuo Burgi de Ledbury necnon judicibus Cur. ejuſdem Burgi, ſalutem.

Lugharnes.

Ad Curiam A. B. &c. de Lugharnes.

Lugwarden.

Ballivis T. B. Armig. Manerii ſui de Lughwarden in Com.

Leomynſter. Lemſter.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lemſter in Com. Hereford. ſalutem.

Loughburgh.

Ad Hundred. de H. B. Milit. & Baronetto de Loughburgh.

Loſtwich.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Loſtwich, ſalutem.

Lancaſtr. Burgus.

Majori & Ballivis Burgi ſui Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Leverpool.

Majori & Aldermannis Villæ ſuæ Leverpool, ſalutem.

Lewes.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lewes, ſalutem.

Ludgerſhall.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Ludgerſhall in Com. Wiltes, ſalutem.

Limington.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Limington, ſalutem.

M.

Maidſtone.

MAjori Villæ noſtræ de Maidſtone.

Marlborough.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ noſtræ de Marlborough, ſalutem.

Maldon.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Maldon, ſalutem.

Maidenhead.

Guardiano, Pontenariis, Burgenſ. & communitat. Villæ noſtræ de Maidenhead, ſalutem.

Melcomb. Regis.

Majori Villæ ſuæ de Melcomb Regis.

Weymouth & Melcomb Regis.

Majori, Aldermannis Ballivis Burgenſibus & Communitat. Villæ de Weymouth & Melcomb Regis, ſalutem.

Mynehead.

Præpoſit. & Burgenſibus Burgi de Mynehead, ſalutem.

Monmouth.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Monmouth, ſalutem.

Mar.

Mar. Mareſc.

Mar. Mareſc. noſtræ in Cur. noſtra coram nobis, ſalutem.

Mar. Hoſpitii.

Judicibus Cur. noſtræ Pallatii noſtri Weſtm. ſalutem.

St. Martins le Grand. London.

Seneſcallo Decani & Capituli Eccleſ. Collegiat. Beati Petri Weſtm. Cur. libertatis ſuæ ſive præcinct. Sancti Martini le Grand, London, & Conſtabular. ibidem, ſalutem.

Mandeville.

Seneſchallo & Ballivo Honoris de Mandeville parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Midhurſt.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Midhurſt, ſalutem.

Marden.

Ballivis Manerii noſtri de Marden alias Mawdren, alias Mawarthyn, ſalutem.

Magor & Radwicks.

Ad Curiam E. comitis Wigorn. de Magor & Radwicke, ſalutem.

Malmesbury.

Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Malmeſbury in Com. Wiltes. ſalutem.

Morpeth.

Majori Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Morpeth, ſalutem.

Michael.

Præpoſit. & Communitatibus Burgi ſui Sti. Michaelis, ſalutem.

St. Mawes alias *St. Maries.*

Majori Villæ ſuæ St. Mawes alias St. Maries, ſalutem.

N.

Newport.

MAjori & Ballivis Villæ ſive Burgi de Newport, ſalutem.

Novum Caſtr. ſuper Tinam.

Vic. Villæ Novi Caſtri ſuper Tinam, ſalutem.

Northton.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Northton, ſalutem.

Newark ſuper Trent.

Alderman. & Aſſiſten. Inhabitan. Villæ & Parochiæ de Newark ſuper Trent in Com. Nott. ſalutem.

Norwicum.

Majori, & Vicecomitibus Civitat. noſtræ Norwici, ſalutem.

Nott.

Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. Villæ Nott. ſalutem.

Newbury.

Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Newbury, ſalutem.

Novi Caſtri ſubtus Linam.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui Novi Caſtri ſubtus Linam, ſalutem.

Newton.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Nowton, ſalutem.

O.

Oſwelter.

BAllivis & Burgenſibus Villæ noſtræ de Oſwelter, ſalutem.

Oxon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Oxon, ſalutem.

Orford.

Orford.

Majori & Portmannis Villæ de Orford, ſalutem.

Oxon Univerſitas.

Vice-Cancellario Academiæ Oxon, ſalutem.

P.

Pool.

MAjori Villæ noſtræ de Pool & Seniori Ballivorum ejuſdem Villæ, ſalutem.

Plympton Morris.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Plymton Morris, ſalutem.

Peterborough.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Cathedral. Civitat. de Burgo Sancti Petri & Burgenſibus ejuſdem Civitat. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Plymouth.

Majori & Communitati Burgi ſive Villæ de Plymouth, ſalutem.

Paunton.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis Manerii ſui Villæ de Paunton, ſalutem.

Portſmouth.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Villæ noſtræ de Portſmouth, ſalutem.

Pevenſey.

Ballivo Libertatis Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr. infra ripam ſuam de Pevenſey.

Penwith.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Hundred. & Libertatis ſuæ de Penwith, ſalutem.

Padſtowe alias *Petrockſtowe.*

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Padſtowe, ſalutem.

Portland.

Portland.

Ad Curiam Manerii ſui de Portland in Com. Dorſ.

Porpingham or *Porphingham*, alias *Weſtlowe.*

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Porphingham, alias Weſtlowe, ſalutem.

Pymberne.

Ad Hundred. Gulielm. Comitis Sarum de Pymberne in Com.

Preſton Andernes.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ ſive Burgi ſui de Preſton, ſalutem.

Pembridge.

Ballivis & Seneſcallo Villæ ſuæ de Pembridge, ſalutem.

Petersfield.

Majori & Communitatib. Burgi ſui de Petersfield, ſalutem.

Parke.

Seneſcallo R. W. Armig. Manerii ſui de Parke-Letys, alias Parte-Letys, ſalutem.

Pontfract.

Majori Villæ ſuæ de Pontfract in Com. Ebor. parcel. Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Pickering.

Ballivis & ſectatoribus Cur. noſtr. de Pickering, ſalutem.

Q.

Quinborough.

MAjori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Quinborough, ſalutem.

R.

R.

Ryalton.

SEneſchallo & Ball. Cur. Manerii de Ryalton, ſalutem.

Reading.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Reading, ſalutem.

Rillaton.

Seneſchallo Decennar. Præpoſit. ac liberis Tenentibus Manerii ſui de Rillaton parcell. Ducat. ſui Cornub. ſalutem.

Richmond in Com. Ebor.

Majori, Aldermannis, Recordatori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Richmond, ſalutem.

Roffen. C.

Majori & Civibus Civitatis noſtræ Roffen. ſalutem.

Palatium Roffen.

Seneſcallo Reverend. in Chriſto Patris Jo. Epiſc. Roffen. Cur. Palatii ſui Roffen. ſalutem.

Rumney Marſh.

Ball. & Jurat. de Rumney Marſh, ſalutem.

Rippon.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis Libertat. Cur. nuper Canonicorum & Capituli Eccleſ. Collegiat. de Rippon parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lanc. ſalutem

Ryegate.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Ryegate, ſalutem.

S.

S.

Salop.

BAllivis Villæ noſtræ Salop. ſalutem.

Le Strand.

Ballivo Libertat. Ducat. noſtræ Lancaſtr. in le Strand in Com. noſtro Midd. ſalutem.

Saltaſh.

Majori & liberis Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Saltaſh, ſalutem.

Southold.

Ballivis Villæ noſtr. de Southold aliter Ballivis & Burgenſ. Libertat. Villæ noſtræ de Southold, ſalutem.

Southmolton.

Majori & Capital. Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Southmolton, ſalutem.

C. Novæ Sar.

Bal. Libertat. Epiſ. Sar. Civitat. Novæ Sar.

Staff.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Staff. ſalutem.

Sudbury.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgenſibus & Seneſcallo Burgi ſive Villæ de Sudbury & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Manerium de Southwark.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertat. Reverendi in Chriſto Patris B. Winton. Epiſc. Manerii ſui de Southwark in Com. Surr. ſalutem.

Counter in Southwark.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertat. Majoris Communitat. ac Civitat. London. Burgi ſui de Southwark, ſalutem.

Scarborough.

Ballivis Villæ de Scarborough, ſalutem.

Southton Vil.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Southton, ſalutem.

Aliter

Aliter.

Majori & Ball. Vill. Noſtræ Suthton, Curiæ ſuæ pedis pulverizat. ibidem, necnon cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtræ infra eand. villam ejuſdemve Deputat. ibid. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Vic. Southton, necnon cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtræ Caſtri noſtri Winton. ac Civit. noſtr. Winton, ſalutem.

Shafton.

Majori, Recordatori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Shafton, ſalutem.

Stoke Clunſland.

(Tali Dom.) Gardiano Stannar. Devon. Cornub. & Capital. Seneſcal. Ducatus ſui Cornub. aut ſuo Deputat. ibid. & præcipue ſibi aut ſuo Deputat. Seneſcallo infra Maner. de Stoke Clunſland parcel. Ducat. Cornub. prædicti infra Com. Cornub, præd. ſalutem.

Stretford-Eaſt or *Eaſt-Stretford.*

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Eaſt-Stretford, ſalutem.

Slaughter.

Seneſcallo, Ballivo & liberis ſectatoribus Libertatis Hundredi noſtri de Slaughter, ſalutem.

Le Savoy extra Temple-Bar.

Ballivo Libertatis ſuæ Lanc. de le Savoy in Com. Midd. ſalutem.

Sherborn.

Ad Curiam Hundred. de Sherborn in Com. Dorſet.

Swaith.

Ballivis & ſectatoribus cur. Manerii noſtri de Snaith parcel. Ducat. Lanc.

St. Jermins.

Præpoſit. & Seneſcallo Burgi de St. Jermins in Com. Cornub.

Stamford.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Villæ noſtræ de Stamford in Com. Lincoln. ſalutem.

Stockbridge.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Stock-Bridge, ſalutem.

Stayning.

Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Stayning

Shoreham.

Conſtab. & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Shoreham in Com. Suff. ſalutem.

Sarum Vetus.

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui veteris Sarum in Com. Wilts.

Shaftsbury.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Shaftsbury, ſalutem.

T.

Turris London.

COnſtabular. ſeu ejus locum tenen. Turris noſtræ London. necnon Seneſcallo Curiæ ejuſdem & eorum utrique, ſalutem.

Torrington Magna.

Majori, Aldermannis, & Burgenſibus Burgi ſive Villæ de Torrington Magna, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Majori, Aldermannis, capital. Burgenſibus & Seneſcallo Burgi ſive Villæ de Torrington Magna, ſalutem.

Taveſtock.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Libertat. de Taveſtock, ſalutem.

Thackſtead.

Majori, Ballivis & Communitat. Burgi noſtri de Thackſtead & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Thetford.

Capitali Seneſcallo Villæ noſtræ de Thetford parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus deputat. ibidem, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Ball. cur. de Tolaboth Villæ de Lyn Epiſcopi, ſalutem.

Tornes.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Tornes, & cuilibet, ſalutem.

Taunton.

Ballivo Reverendi in Chriſto Patris A. Epiſcopi Winton. Libertat. ſuæ de Taunton & Tauntun Dean, ſalutem.

Tewkesburgh.

Majori Burgenſibus & Communitat. Burgi ſui de Tewkesburgh, ſalutem.

Thetford.

Majori & Recordatori Burgi noſtri de Thetford, ſalutem.

Tamworth.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Tamworth, ſalutem.

Thremalton.

Capital. Seneſcallo noſtr. Ducat. noſtri Cornub. necnon Feod. & Manerii de Thremalton ſive ejus Deputat. ibidem, ſalutem.

Trebenin alias *Boſſiny.*

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Trebenin alias Boſſino, ſalutem.

Truro.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Truro, ſalutem.

Trigoni.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Manerii de Trigoni, ſalutem.

Trellock.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Trellock, ſalutem.

Tickil.

Ad curiam noſtram Honoris noſtri de Tickil in Com. Ebor.) parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr ſalutem.

Trennaton.

Capital. Seneſcallo, Ducat. noſtri Cornub. Necnon, Feod. Manerii de Trennaron in Com. Cornub. ſive ejus Deputat. ibid. ſalutem.

Uske.

PRæpositis & Ballivis Villæ sive Burgi de Uske, salutem.

W. C. Westm.

BAllivo Libertat. Decani & Capituli Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ Beati Petri Westm. salutem.

Wallingford.

Majori Aldermannis & Recordatori Villæ nost. de Wallingford, salutem.

Wenlock.

Bal. & Senescallo Villæ & Libertat. de Wenlock salutem.

Warwick.

Majori & Ballivis Burgi nostri Warwici, salutem.

Watlow.

Ballivis Villæ de Watlow, salutem.

Wye.

Senescallo & Ballivo maner. de Wye in Com. Kanc. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Wigorn. C.

Ballivis Aldermannis & Camerar. Civit. nostræ Wigorn. salutem.

Wigmore.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ nostræ de Wigmore & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Nova Windsor.

Majori, Bal. ac Burgensibus Villæ sive Burgi nostri de Nova Windsor, salutem.

Alias.

Majori, Aldermannis, Ballivis & Subsenescallo Burgi de Nova Windsor, salutem.

Castr

Castrum Windsor.

Constabular. Honoris & Castri sui de Windsor ac custod. Foresti ejusdem aut ejus locum tenen. seu ejus Deputat. ibid. salutem.

C. Winton.

Majori, Recordatori vell ejus Deputat. & Ball' Civitat. nostræ Winton. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Woodstock.

Majori Villæ suæ de nova Woodstock, salutem.

Alter.

Majori & Communitat. Burgi nostri Novæ Woodstock, salutem.

Westm. Dean and *Chapter.*

Ballivo libertat. Decani & Capituli Ecclesiæ Collegiat. Beati Petri Westm. salutem.

Wellen Curiæ Episcop.

Seneschallo sive Ballivo Curiæ Reverendi in Christo Patris A. Bathon. & Wellen. Episcopi, salutem.

Wellen Burgus.

Seneschallo sive Ballivo Curiæ nostræ de Placit. ad Reverend. in Christo Patrem Dom. A. Permissione Divina Bathon. & Wellen. Epis. pertin. sive conceff. tent. apud Guild-hall infra Burgum & Villam nostram de Wells in Com. nostro Somerset, salutem.

Wotton-Basset.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi de Wotton-Basset in Com. Wilts, & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Wike-Regis.

Ad Curiam Dom. Regis Manerii sui de Wike-Regis in Com. ( )

Worham.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Worham, salutem.

Wormlow.

Ballivis Manerii sive Hundred. de Wormlow, salutem.

Wickcomb. See *Chipping-Wickcomb.*

Wilton super Wilam.

Ballivis Manerii ſive Domini de Wilton ſuper Wi an, ſalutem.

Walſel.

Ballivis Manerii ſui de Walſel, ſalutem.

Whitchurch.

Majori & Communitat. Burgi ſui de Whitchurch, ſalutem.

Weſtbury.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Weſtbury, ſalutem.

Special

Special Directions.

Monmouth.

ſſ. VIC. Monmouth. necnon Ballivis finguliſque miniſtris noſtris tam infra Libertat. quam extra, & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Juſtic. Inſul. Elien.

ſſ. Juſtic. Epi. Elien. ad placita infra Inſul. Elien. tenend. Ac Seneſcallo E'pi infra libertatem inſulæ præd. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis infra libertatem Sanct. Albani.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ infra libertatem Villæ Sanct. Albani. ſalutem.

Juſtic. ad Gaol. Deliberation'.

ſſ. Juſtic. noſtr. ad Gaol. noſtr' Caſtri noſtri Lincoln. de Priſonariis in ea exiſten. deliberand. Aſſign. ſalutem.

Vic. & Cuſtod. Gaolæ.

ſſ. Vic. Lincoln. & Cuſtod. Gaolæ caſtri noſtri Lincoln. ſive ejus Locum tenen. aut Deputat. ibidem & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Justic. Foreste.

ſſ. Dilect. & fidel. ſuo A. B. &c. Justic. ſuo omnium Foreſtarum ſuarum citra Trent. vel ejus locum tenenti in Foreſta ſua de Walton, ſalutem.

Justic ad Aſſiſas Cuſtod. pacis ac Vic'.

ſſ. Justic. ſuis ad Aſſiſas in Com. W. Cuſtod. pacis in eodem Com. ac Vic. ejuſdem Com. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Justic. ad aſſiſas & Justic. ad Gaol. delib'.

ſſ. Justic. noſtris ad Aſſiſas S. & Justic. noſtris ad Gaol. noſtr. Caſtri noſtri de L. delib. Aſſign. ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis infra libertatem.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis Thomæ Archiep. Eborum infra libertat. ſuam de Rippon, ſalutem.

Cuſtodi Brevium.

ſſ. Dilecto & fideli noſtro A. B. &c. Cuſtod. Brevium noſtrorum de Communi Banco, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. Gaol.

ſſ. Cuſtod. Gaol. Caſtri ſui Eborum aut ejus Deputat. & eorum utrique, ſalutem.

Majori Londin. &c. Justic. ad Newgate & Vic'

ſſ. Dil. & fidelibus noſtris A. B. Majori Civitat. London & Sociis ſuis, Juſtic. noſtris ad Gaolæ noſtræ de Newgate de Priſonar. in eadem exiſten. delib. Aſſign. ac Vic. ejuſdem Civitatis & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Majori,

Majori, Aldermannis, & Vic. London, ac Deputat Aldermann. & Constabular. &c.

ſſ. Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. London. ac omnibus & ſingulis Deputat. Alderman. Conſtabular. & aliis miniſtris noſtris infra libertatem Civitatis London. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Locum tenent. Com. & Capitaneis.

ſſ. Deputat. locum tenen. Com. noſtri Suſſ. ac omnibus & ſingulis Capitaneis in eodem Com. Aſſign. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Omnibus Juſtic. & Majoribus, Ballivis ac al. Officiariis.

ſſ. Univerſis & ſingulis Juſtic. Majoribus, Ballivis, Vicecomitibus, Conſtabulariis, Officiariis, miniſtris & fidelibus quibuſcunque tam infra libertat. quam extra ad quos præſentes Literæ pervenerint, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis Vic. & omnibus Seneſcallis & al. in Com. Lincoln.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ac Juſtic. noſtris ad diverſa felonias, tranſgreſſiones & alia malefacta in Com. noſtro Lincoln. perpetrat. audiend. & terminand. Aſſign. ac Vic. Lincoln. ac omnibus Seneſcallis & Conſtabulariis eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Epo. Sarum.

ſſ. Gilberto eadem gra. E'po. Sarum, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. Spiritual.

ſſ. J. A. Cuſtod. Spiritualitatis Epiſcopatus Sar. ſed. Epiſcopali jam vacante, ſalutem.

Juſtic. Ceſtr.

ſſ. Juſtic. ſuo Ceſtr. vel ejus locum tenenti, ſalutem.

Vic. Majorib. Burgens. & aliis Officiar'.

S. Vic. Com. noſtri B. necnon omnib. majoribus Burgenſib. Seneſcallis, Ballivis, ac omnib. aliis minift. tam infra libertat. quam extra, in Com. B. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis Juſtic. ad Aſſiſas & Vic'.

S. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ in Com. Exon. ac Juſtic. ſuis ad diverſa Felonias, tranſgreſ. & al. maleſacta in eodem Com. Audiend. & Terminand. Aſſign. ac Juſtic. ſuis ad Aſſiſas in Com. præd. capiend. Aſſign. necnon Juſtic. ſuis ad Gaol. Caſtri Exon. de priſonar. in eadem exiſten. deliberand. Aſſign. ac Vic. ejuſdem Com. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Majori & Admirallo Southampton.

S. Majori Villæ ſuæ Southampton ac Admirallo infra coſtum Maris eidem Villæ ab antiquo pertin. ſalutem.

Aldermannis Wardæ & Collectoribus.

S. Aldermannis Wardæ Turris London infra civitatem noſtr. London ac Collectorib. & ſubcollectorib. xxxv. noſtris ligealis Regni noſtri Angl. conceſ. in civitate præd. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Juſtic. Foreſt. citra Trentam.

S. A. B. &c. Cuſtod. Foreſtæ noſtræ citra Trent. vel ejus locum tenenti in Foreſta noſtra de Windſor, ſalutem.

Aliter.

S. A. B. &c. Juſtic. Itinerant. omnium Foreſtarum, Parcorum, Chaſearum & Warennarum noſtror. citra Trentam vel ejus locum tenenti in Foreſt. noſtra de Windſor, ſalutem.

Holborn.

J. Rectori & Parochianis Eccleſiæ Sancti Andreæ Holborn, in Suburbiis London. ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis & Vic.

J. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ in Com. Som. ac Vic. ejuſdem Com. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Theſaur. & Bar. Scac.

J. Theſaurario & Baronibus ſuis de Scaccario, ſalutem.

Prolocutori Parliamenti & uni Bar. Scac.

J. Dil. & fidelibus ſui Heneagio Finch Militi, Servien. ad Legem, Prolocutori Parliamenti noſtri, & Recordatori London, Thomæ Trevor Militi uni Baronum de Scaccario noſtro, & Johanni Hobart Milit. & Baronetto Executoribus Teſtam. Henrici Hobart Militis & Baronet. nuper Capitalis Juſtic. de Banco, ſalutem.

Juſtic. Magnæ Seſſionis Wallie.

J. Juſtic. noſtris Magnæ Seſſionis noſtræ in Com. Brecon. ſalutem.

Tituli Domorum Religioſarum & Collegiorum.

Eaton, in Com. Bucks.

ſſ. PRæpoſitis Collegii Regalis Beatæ Mariæ de Eaton juxta Windſor, ſalutem.

Oxon.

ſſ. Decan. & capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedral. Beati Petri Oxon.

Emanuel. Cantabr.

ſſ. Magiſt. Sociis & Scholar. Collegii Emanuelis infra Univerſitat. Cantabr.

Corpus Chriſti in Oxon.

ſſ. Præpoſit. & Scholar. Collegii Corporis Chriſti infra Univerſitatem Oxon. in Com. Oxon.

Magdalen. Oxon.

ſſ. Præſidenti Collegii Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalen. in Univerſitate Oxon. & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegii.

St. John Jeruſalem.

ſſ. Quidam W. W. Mil. nuper Prior Sancti Johannis Jeruſalem in Anglia & ejuſdem nuper Hoſpitalis confr. nuper fuerunt ſeiſiti.

Baliol.

Baliol. Oxon.

ſſ. Magiſtro & Scholar. Collegii de Baliol. in Univerſitate Oxon.

Hereford.

ſſ. Decano & capitulo Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Hereford.

All-Souls, Oxon.

ſſ. Guardiano & Socſis Collegii Animarum omnium fidelium & defunctorum de Univerſitate Oxon.

Wigorn.

ſſ. Decano & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Wigorn.

Chriſti, Exon.

ſſ. Decan. & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti in Exon. ex fundatione Regis H. 8.

Windſor.

ſſ. Decano liberæ Capellæ D'ni Regis Sancti Georgii infra Caſtrum ſuum de Windſor & Canonicis ejuſdem Capellæ.

Corpus-Chriſti Colleg.

ſſ. Magiſtro ſive Cuſtod. Collegii Corporis Chriſti & Beatæ Mariæ Virginis vulgariter nuncupat. Bonet. Colleg. in Univerſitate Cantab. ac Sociis & Scholar. ejuſdem Colleg. Hill. 10 Car. MDCXLVI.

Com-

Communitat. Societat. & Fraternitat. Civitat, Burgorum & Villarum.

Guardianis London.

ſ. MAgiſtro Guardianis Aſſiſten. & Communitat. Guardianorum Civitatis London.

Sarum.

ſ. Majori & Communitati Civitatis Sarum.

Grocer, London.

ſ. Ad Reſpond. Magiſtro Cuſtod. & Communitat. Grocer. Civitat. London. Mich. 35 Car. Rot. 440.

Majori & Commun. London.

ſ. Ad Reſpond. Majori & Commun. ac Civibus Civitat. London. M. 3. Car. Rot. 1331.

Parochiæ & Wardæ in London.

Cheapſide.

ſ. IN Parochia Beatæ Mariæ de Arcubus in Warda de Cheap.

Lombard-ſtreet.

ſ. In Parochia omnium Sanctorum in Lombard-ſtreet in Warda de Biſhopſgate.

ſt.

St. Sepulchre's.

ſ. In Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Warda de Farringdon extra.

St. Dunſtan's, Weſt.

ſ. In Parochia Sancti Dunſtani in occiden. in Warda de Farringdon extra.

St. Michael, Wood-ſtreet.

ſ. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis in Wood-ſtreet in Warda de Cripplegate.

St. Martins.

ſ. In Parochia Sancti Martini in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Fenchurch-ſtreet.

ſ. In Parochia Sancti Dionyſii in Fenchurch-ſtreet in Warda de Langborn,

Queenhithe.

ſ. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis apud Queenhithe in Warda de Queenhithe, London.

St. Olaves.

ſ. In Parochia Sancti Nicholai Olave in Warda de Queenhithe.

St. Faith's.

ſ. In Parochia Sanctæ Fidelis in Warda de Farringdon infra.

Little St. Bartholomew's prope Regale Excambium.

ff. Apud le North-gate Regalis Excambii in Parochia Sancti Bartholi. parvi, prope Regale Excambium in Warda de Broad-ſtreet. Hill. 20. Car. 1. Rot. 383.

St. Laurence.

ff. Inquiſitio Capt. apud Guild-hall Civitatis London ſituat. & exiſten. in Parochia Sancti Laurentii in veteri Judaiſmo in Warda de Cheap. London.

St. Paul's.

ff. Apud Eccleſiam Cathedralem Divi Pauli London in Warda de Farringdon infra.

St. Magnus.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Magni in Warda de Bridge-ward, London. Paſch. 3. Car. Rot. 1205.

St. Anne.

ff. Diviſum Sanctæ Annæ in Warda de Farringdon infra.

47 FEB

Civi-

Civitat. & Villæ habentes Vic. (viz.)

Civit.	Briſton	duo Vic.
	Coventr.	duo
	Cantuar.	un.
	Ebor.	duo
	Exon.	duo
	Glouc.	duo
	Litchfield	un.
	Lincoln	duo
	London	duo
	Norwic.	duo
	Wigorn.	un.
Villa.	De Kingſton ſuper Hull	un.
	Southampton.	un.
	Nottingham	duo
	De Pool	un.
	Nov. Caſt. ſup. Tinam.	un.

FINIS.

BOOKS printed for W. Battersby, at Staple-Inn-gate *in* Holbourn.

	l.	s.	d.
SIR *Orlando Bridgman's* Conveyances in Two Parts.	01	10	00
The Tradesman's Lawyer.	00	05	06
The Law of Executions.	00	04	00
The Law of Descents	00	01	06
Browne's Art of Painting.	00	07	06
Ward's Gauger's Practice.	00	01	06
Legis Series.	00	00	06

Where may be had most other LAW Books, and Stationary Wares.

BRITISH MUSEUM 28 47 FEB